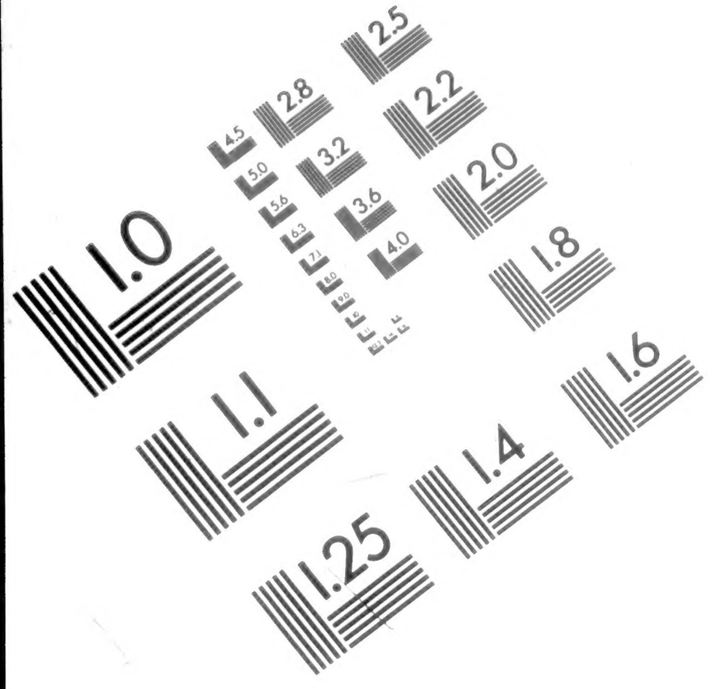
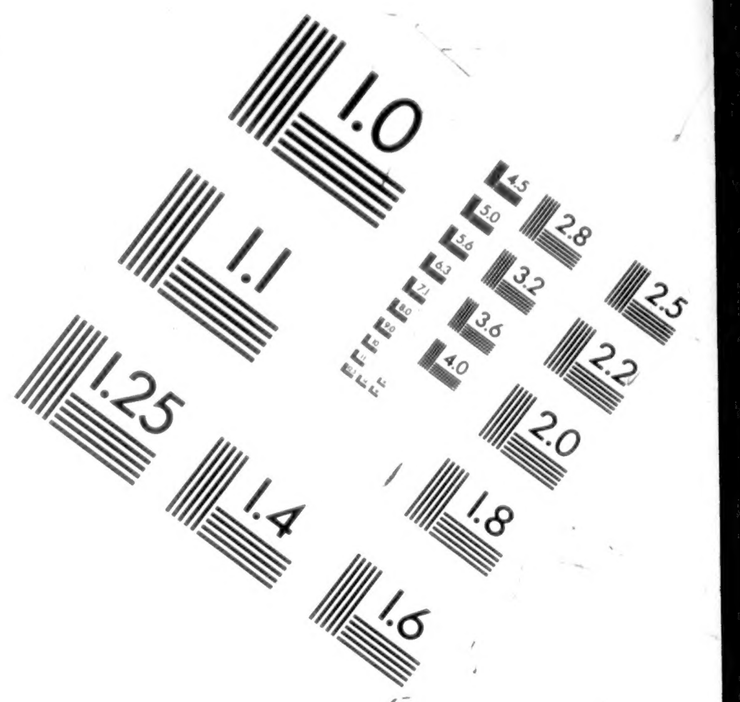
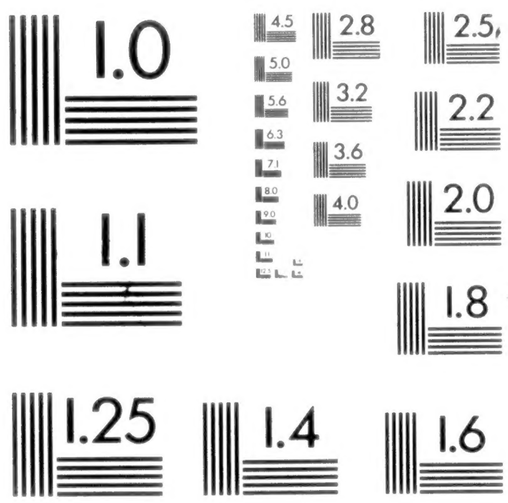
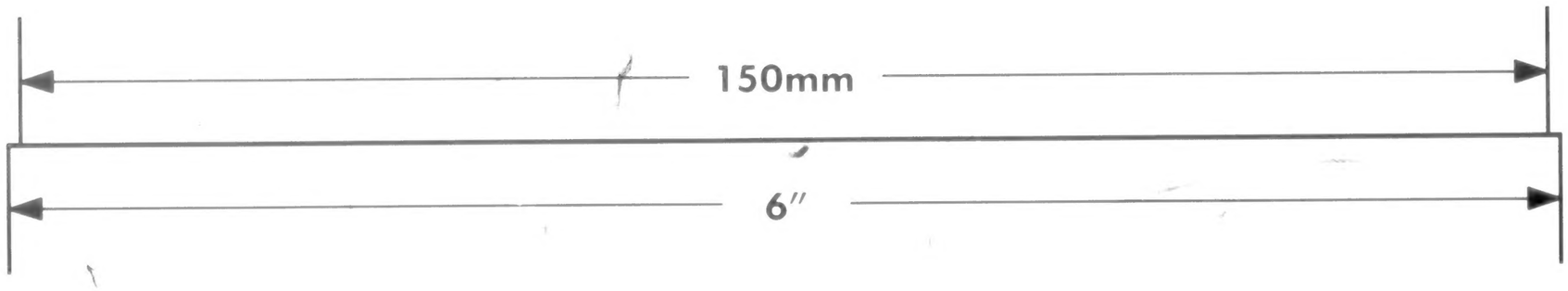
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATONS

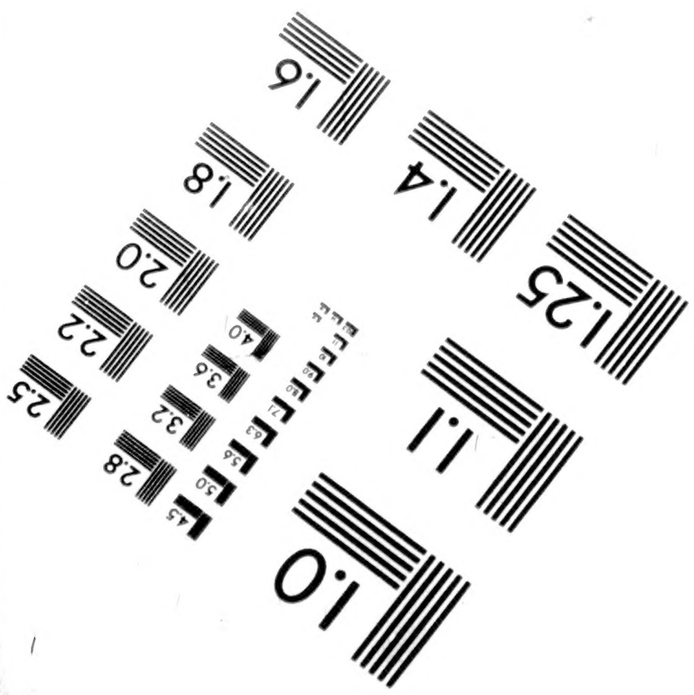
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





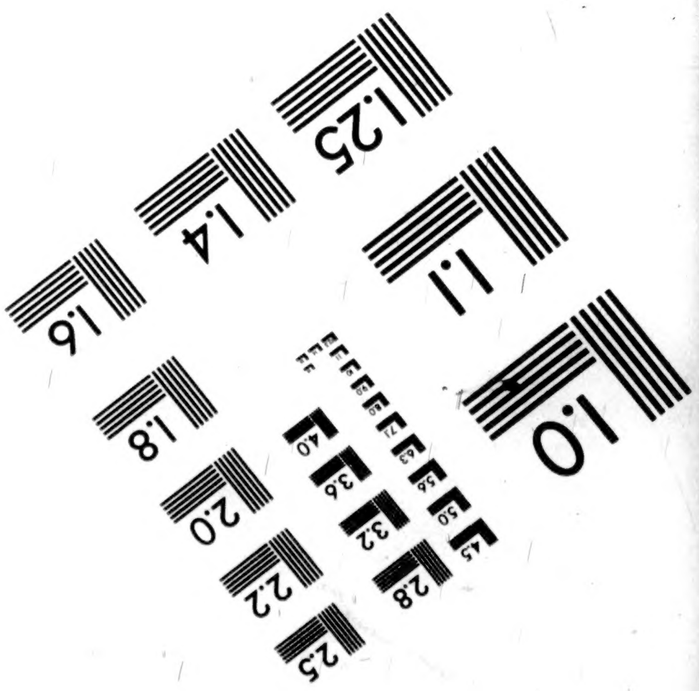






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan A

OPERATOR CAMERA

September 9 1998 10

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

24610576-01401

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1818 2/2

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

2212

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Sarah McDougall
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
C. Lois Young
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll	Description
	1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery
1	Ackerson, David – Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George – Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph – Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George – Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert – Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles – Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George – Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas – Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George – Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius – Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry – Hoff, David
12	Holland, John – Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington – Jones, James
14	Jones, John – Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon – Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry – McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis – Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred – Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville – Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome – Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry – Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart – Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. – Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry – Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert – Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. – Zimmerman, William
	3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery
27	Abel, William – Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William – Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry – Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming – Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon – Carter, William
32	Cartman, John – Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John – Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George – Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley – Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James – Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy – Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William – Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. – Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod – Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William – Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford – Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam – Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton – Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James – McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben – Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John – Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis – Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond – Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene – Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry – Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah – Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall – Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse – Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis – Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford – Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph – Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George – Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles – Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John – Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas – Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles – Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry – Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William – Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul – Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington – Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack – Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William – Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis – Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas – McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George – Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John – Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel – Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert – Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel – Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James – White, Henry
77	White, Raven – Youngs, William

Roll	Description
	5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
78	Abbott, Richard – Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. – Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam – Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert – Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick – Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William – Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred – Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter – Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin – Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert – Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph – Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry – Hood, John
90	Hooker, William – James, Warren
91	January, Nathan – Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William – Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah – Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. – Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha – McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton – Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred – Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. – Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry – Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin – Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James – Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel – Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson – Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson – Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob – West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick – Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan – Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry – Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. – Young, L.
	6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
109	Aaron, William – Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry – Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry – Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey – Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William – Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson – Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal – Fox, William
116	Francis, James – Green, George
117	Green, James – Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John – Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy – James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel – Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas – Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David – McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. – Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual – Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin – Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William – Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald – Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron – Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack – Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George – Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley – Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin – Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy – Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder – Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten – Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington – Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine – Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram – Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac – Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry – Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus – Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George – Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James – Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines – Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton – Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas – Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel – Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David – Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley – Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor – Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James – Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William – Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry – Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam – Young, William

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John – Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. – Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew – Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse – Payne, George
158	Payne, James – Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel – Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin – Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward – Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. – Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington – Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry – Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John – Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas – Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas – Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. – Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses – Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas – Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry – Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb – Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora – Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus – Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel – Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander – Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile – Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. – Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac – Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos – Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas – Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles – Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. – Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander – Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George – Zozey, Jules Miscellaneous Service Cards Cann, Mercer – Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards Green, Andrew P. – Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards Sabatier, Peter – Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
188	Abbott, George M. – Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester – Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. – Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel – Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. – Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. – Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen – Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis – Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel – Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. – Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew – Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness – Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas – Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton – Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan – King, Cornelius
203	King, George – Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. – Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. – Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred – Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. – Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward – Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward – Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. – Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. – Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles – Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John – Warren, John
214	Washington, George – Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. – Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William – Young, Francis Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbot, George W. – Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards Earl, Peter – Young, William H.
	12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
218	Abbott, John – Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood – Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins – Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry – Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron – Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel – Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James – Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry – Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim – Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George – Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel – Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas – Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles – Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus – Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch – Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall – Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. – Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe – Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William – Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. – Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George – Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen – Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman – Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius – Turner, David
242	Turner, George – Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony – Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles – Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert – Young, Thomas Miscellaneous Service Cards Baughman, John – Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards Helm, Harry – Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah – Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles – Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay – Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac – Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward – Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay – Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis – Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson – Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard – McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay – Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith – Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald – Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John – Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. – Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter – Willett, Price

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert – Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264	Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses – Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James – Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel – Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac – Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John – Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas – Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George – March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy – Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles – Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis – Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John – Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. – Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds – Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford – Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 212

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

17788

Taylor, Charles

Co ----, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 1 8 1 2 9 8	26
2 6 1 8 1 3 0 1	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Taylor

Appears with rank of Sgt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(14 R.I. Col'd Inf'y)

for the 11 Reg't U.S.C.H. Art'y. Roll dated

Portland Me, Oct 19 1864.

Where born Canada

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Oct 19, 186 .

Where enlisted Portland Me

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion Col'd; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct 19, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 200 00

Where credited Town of Biddeford

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty

(Not borne on muster

rolls of Regiment)

Book mark:

Clerk

Copyist.

T | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Taylor

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't (14 R.I. Col H. Art'y) U.S.C.H. Art'y. Roll dated

Portland Me, Oct 19, 186 4

Where born Canada

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Oct 19, 186 .

Where enlisted Portland Me

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Col'd; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct 19, 186 .

Where mustered in Portland

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 200 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: for 14 R.I. H. Artillery

Substitute of Biddeford

Entitled to bounty

Book mark:

Allen

Copyist.

Taylor, Chas.

P, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

From:

D. H. Rayburn

Palmyra

April 23/64

In reference to

Charles Taylor

1 Feb 1864

Feb. 1897 This paper was formerly filed with the records of the 26th Court District of Maryland at the Parchment Depot

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

April 23 1864.

HART ROSWELL,

CAPT. & PROVOST MARSHAL,

28TH DISTRICT, N. Y.

To Col Sanford
14th R. I. Hv. Art.

Taylor

State of New York, 28th District,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Rochester, April 23 1864.

Col Sanford

I understand that Charles Taylor enlisted in the 14th R. I. H. A. r. some time in November 1863 - He is now in Rochester - Can you give us any information in reference to his connection with the service If he is a Deserter please send his discription list & the particulars in reference to his desertion - & much oblige

Yours Very Respectfully

~~Provost Marshal~~

~~Capt & Pro Marshal~~

A Palmer

Dep. Pro. Mar.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Taylor desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States' service on account of disability or by sentence of court-marshal, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Portland

the eighteenth day of October 1864

WITNESS:

Joseph Freiley

Charles Taylor

No. 994

Charles Taylor

Volunteered at Portland

Oct. 18 64

By Lt. Hall Dougherty

Capt. Regiment of

1 Dist. Maine

enlistment; last served in Co.

Regiment of

Discharged

1864

DIV. R. & P. O.

Was formerly

14 P.R.A.

1

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the State, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO. CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of YEARS.

GIVEN at ..... the .....

day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

Quota of Biddeford

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine — City ~~TOWN~~ OF Biddeford

I, Charles Taylor born in Canada

~~in the State of~~ ——— aged twenty years,

and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKDOWLEDGE to have voluteered this eighteenth day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~three~~ one years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Taylor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Portland
this eighteenth day of October 1864. } Charles Taylor
BEFORE Charles H Dwrights

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way. disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas W Thurston M D
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ……
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the Recruiting Service. This soldier has blue EYES, dark HAIR, dark COMPLEXION is 5 FEET 3 INCHES high.

14 R. D. Regiment of H. artillery Volunteers,
Charles H Dwrights RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether * married or single.

This soldier is a resident of Boston Mass and is * single

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ~~A~~ D, 14th Regiment of H. artillery Volunteers, on the 19 day of October 1864, at Portland Maine

Charles H Dwrights
Captain Co. D. 14th Regt
M V Duty Mustering

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Taylor desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States' service on account of disability or by sentence of court-marshal, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Portland

the eighteenth day of October 1864

WITNESS: Joseph Thomas

Charles Taylor

No. 374

Charles Taylor

Volunteered at Portland

Oct 19 1864

Mustered by Lt Pike

Captain Regiment of Maine

12th Div. Brain

Discharged 186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Co.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the State in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one to the Adjutant General of the State. The muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will served should be given on the back. The Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of YEARS.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

Quota of Biddeford

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine — City ~~TOWN~~ OF Biddeford

I, Charles Taylor born in Canada
~~in the State of~~ ——— aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKDOWLEDGE to have
voluteered this eighteenth day of October 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of ~~One~~ three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Taylor
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Portland
this eighteenth day of October 1864. } Charles Taylor
BEFORE Charles H Doughty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way. disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas W Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ……
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the Recruiting Service. This soldier has Blk EYES, Blk HAIR, Col'd COMPLEXION is 5 FEET 3 INCHES high.

Rhode Island Artillery

……*Regiment of*……*Volunteers,*

Charles H Doughty RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether * married or single.

This soldier is a resident of Boston Mass. and is * Single

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ……
the 4 day of Oct 1864, at Portland 14th

Regiment of U.S. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on
Capt Wright's Co. Mus
17 Dist Me.

Quota of Biddeford

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine — ~~TOWN~~ City OF Biddeford

I, Charles Taylor born in Canada
~~in the State of~~ ——— aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKDOWLEDGE to have
voluteered this eighteenth day of October 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of ~~One~~ three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Taylor
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Portland
this eighteenth day of October 1864. } Charles Taylor
BEFORE Charles H Doughty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas W Thurston
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ……
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the Recruiting Service. This soldier has Blk EYES, Blk HAIR, Col'd COMPLEXION is 5 FEET 3 INCHES high.

Rhode Island Artillery
…… *Regiment of* …… *Volunteers,*
Charles H Doughty RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether * married or single.

This soldier is a resident of Boston Mass. and is * Single

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ……
the 9 day of Oct 1864, at Portland 14th
Regiment of C. S. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on
Capt Charles H Doughty Mus
1st Dist Me

1169 Charles St.

Taylor, Charles

Co L, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6199808	26
2 6199992	27
3 6181847	28
4 6181914	29
5 6201335	30
6 9125867	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Taylor

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Rochester New York

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J C Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Feb 23, 1864 from Dutch Island R. I.

Griffith

Copyist.

(383y)

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Taylor

1st, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Dep Mr Providence of R I Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 13, 1863.

Where Prov. R I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence 2d Ward R I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. B. F. Edwards

(356) Copyist.

1 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles F Taylor

1st L, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp Bailey Duluth Island R D. Feb 23 — 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358) S B F Edwards *Copyist.*

I 11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Charles F. Taylor

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan. 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feb. 23, 1864.

Where Camp Bailey, R. I.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H. C. Gillett,

(851) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**

Charles F. Taylor

Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb. 23, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feb. 23, 1864

Where Camp Bailey, R. I.

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

M. O'Gilvie

Copyist.

(851)

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles T. Taylor

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 30 70/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 17 64/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at org. organ
deserted from Dutch Island
R.I. Feb. 23/64. Stoppage
for (1) Austrian Rifle + accts
complete.

Book mark:

Murphy
Copyist.

(361)

Taylor Chas. F.

P, Co. , 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles F. Taylor desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 Years do declare that I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 Years

Given at Providence

The 15th day of Dec 1863

Witness: J M Sayles

Charles F Taylor

No. 7

Charles F Taylor

Volunteered at Providence

Dec 15 1863,

By Lt Col Engler

Regiment of Engrs

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged 18

U.S.H.Q. DEC 11 1863 RECEIVED

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Charles F. Taylor born in Rochester

in the State of New York aged 22 years, and by occupation

a Clothes Cleaner DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th

day of Dec 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Charles F. Taylor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence
this 15th day of Dec 1863. } Charles F. Taylor
BEFORE Mr John Lathy Public Notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles F. Taylor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes* dark *hair* light *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 6 *inches high*.

J. W. Langley Jr.

Major 14th *Regiment of* H Arty *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Taylor, Ebenezer

Co L, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199807	26	
2	6199967	27	
3	6200120	28	
4	6200261	29	
5	6200316	30	
6	6200454	31	
7	6200664	32	
8	6200793	33	
9	6200923	34	
10	6201038	35	
11	6201159	36	
12	6201271	37	
13	91258868	38	
14	4501-B-1888	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 4501-B-1888

See also

B. F. Franklin
Esqr

Sec 9879 P.O. to
15-89388 Pruitt
55. Nut Rail Syracuse Mfg.
Co Dec. 1/22/21 E.

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezar Daylor

....., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Palmyra N.Y.

Occupation Mason

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12, 1863

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. G. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 2' 1865

Griffith

Copyist.

(3834)

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Taylor

pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp't W Providence RI Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Prov. R I,

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Resident of 2d Ward RI.

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 4501-13-1888

B E Edwards

(356) Copyist.

1 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezar Taylor

per, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(353) S. B. G. Edwards *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Taylor

Corp., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Mauky *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezar Taylor

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J Hawley

(358) Copyist.

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezar Taylor

Wagoner, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: $6 fee mouth bard
pay due from enlist-
ment to Apr. 30/64.
Due on Apr. 19/61

Book mark: ----

Maudy

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Taylor.

Wagoner, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $16.00 per month back pay due from enlistment to April 30/64.
Free on April 30/61.

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

(358)

V. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezar Taylor.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Relieved from wagoner November 9, 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Baker, Copyist.

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezar Taylor.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Baker,
Copyist.

E. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

1

Ebenezar Taylor.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

(358)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Taylor

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

(358) Copyist.

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Taylor

PVT, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: on daily duty in Boats crew.

Book mark:

(358) murphy Copyist.

T | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ebenezer Taylor

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 4 59/100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; **due $** 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Vicksburg Miss Stopped for 1 musket & accts retained $6.00

Book mark:

(361) Murphy

Copyist.

I | 11 N.A. | U.S.T.

Ebenezer Taylor

Co. L, 11 Reg't U.S.C.T. N.A.

(14 R.I.)

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4501-B-1888

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 10, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate ---------- furnished.

Copyist

(476)

Taylor, Ebenezer

P, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.Hvy

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ebenezer Taylor desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 Years do declare that I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 Years

Given at Providence

The 12th day of Dec 1863

Witness: S S Shaw

his
Ebenezer + Taylor
mark

No. 6

Ebenezer Taylor

Volunteered at Providence

Dec 12th 1863

By Lt Eng'y

Regiment of Light Artillery

U. S. H. A.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of R. I. Town of Providence

I, Ebenezer Taylor born in ——— ———

in the State of New York aged 19 years, and by occupation

a Mason DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12

day of Dec 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Ebenezer Taylor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence
this 17 day of Dec 1863.
BEFORE Mr. John Lathrop Public Notary

his
Ebenezer + Taylor
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Sandres M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ebenezer Taylor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes* black *hair* Mulatto *complexion*, is five *feet*, 8½ *inches high*.

Major 11th *Regiment of* Boyd Rifles *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1781

Taylor, Franklin

Co E, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 1 9 0 4 1 9	26
2 6 1 9 0 3 7 1	27
3 6 1 9 0 2 4 2	28
4 6 1 9 0 1 0 9	29
5 6 1 8 9 9 8 3	30
6 6 1 8 9 8 5 4	31
7 6 1 8 9 3 2 2	32
8 6 1 8 9 5 8 0	33
9 6 1 8 9 4 3 7	34
10 6 1 8 9 2 9 4	35
11 6 1 8 9 1 5 0	36
12 6 1 9 0 5 4 5	37
13 6 1 8 9 0 1 4	38
14 9 1 2 4 9 5 7	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

B. F. Stanton
Esq

S. 1305-954 P.O. Mtce

D. 1307949 P.O. [illegible]

D 2311662 Aud. M.D.

M.S. 1076302

D. 3054806 Pork

P.O. mil. S.C. 800240

3/20/17 EOR

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Taylor

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Salem, N. J.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 30, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. July 8, 1865 per G. O. No. 22 R. N. Dpt.

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(383y)

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Taylor

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R.I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 30, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Salem, N. J.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy-Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

(356)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Taylor

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 6 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler
Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Taylor

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Laundress $.75.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Taylor

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: due Laundress .75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Taylor

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Laundress .75

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

	11 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Franklin Taylor

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 186x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Due Savannah 75

Book mark: ----

Hathaway

Copyist.

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Taylor

D, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Sept 19-1863
Joined Company Nov 1, 63

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

F | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Capt. Edwin Taylor

R.H., Co. **E**, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted April 19 1864

Discharged June 15

Book mark:

(358) Hathaway *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Egbert Taylor

(Ref.), Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

— wiper

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galloway

Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Taylor

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Writer

Due Gov't, $ 11/100 for Canteen

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 cap 82

Book mark:

J. Holloway

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Taylor

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one canteen 42 cts one eagle 62 cts.

Book mark:

(358) J O Bridges *Copyist.*

f | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Taylor

Corpl., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt. Corpl. Per. G.O. No. 22, R.H.Q. Dated Donaldsonville, La., July 8/65. 1 eagle 02.

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Taylor

Corpl, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 99/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Org & Org'd. Prior to July 8/65. Lost forage musquito bar 1.70; one eagle, 02.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

Taylor, Franklin

A, Co. 11, Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

RECEIVED
JUL 11 1871
PENSION OFFICE

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Franklin Taylor desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 30 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brooklyn
The 30th day of Sept. 1863

Witness:
Wm. H. Hulse

his
Franklin X Taylor
mark.

30

No. 1
Franklin Taylor
Volunteered at Brooklyn
Enrolled Sept 30 1863,
By Wm H. Hulse
14th Regiment of H.A.U.S.
Discharged 1
Reg't of 1
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of
Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island — Town of Providence

I, Franklin Taylor, born in Salem in the State of New Jersey, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30 day of Sept., 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Franklin Taylor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov R I

this 30 day of Sept 1863

BEFORE S P Langford Capt 2 R I Vol

Franklin Taylor

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Andrews M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Franklin Taylor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Black hair, Blue complexion, is five feet, 10 inches high.

14 Regiment of R. I. Heavy Volunteers,

W. W. Keene RECRUITING OFFICER.

1102

Taylor, James W.

Co F, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190792	26	
2	6190938	27	
3	6191087	28	
4	6191224	29	
5	6191374	30	
6	6191513	31	
7	6191643	32	
8	6191771	33	
9	6191892	34	
10	6192025	35	
11	6192153	36	
12	6192281	37	
13	6192404	38	
14	6125092	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Taylor

, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Where born Auburn, N. Y.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 17, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Empey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. J. Markle, Copyist.

(383v)

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James K. Taylor

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 21 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 186 .

Where Prov R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

---

(356) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Taylor

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 29 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

L. Neal

Copyist.

(358)

F | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James A. Taylor

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A Meal

Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Taylor

Pri, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

L. Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A Taylor

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drop from rolls Sent Convalescent Camp Va

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Taylor

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Score 12 Spring Valley 30 Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

Extract.

(358) Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Taylor

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for 1 cone 12 Spring
Nov. 30 gunsling 25
Free April 19/64.

Book mark:

E Bliss.
Copyist.

(358)

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Taylor.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops for 1 cone. 12 Spring
Rise. 30 gunsling. 25 ,
Pres April 19/ 61.

Book mark:

Exline.

Copyist.

(358)

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Taylor

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick for guarding. 25

Book mark:

Exline.

Copyist.

(358)

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Taylor

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stuff for gunsling .25
wiper .20

Book mark:

Edline.

(358) Copyist.

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Taylor

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops for washes 20 cts.

Book mark:

Leib

Copyist.

(358)

F. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Taylor

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop. for C. & E.
Equipage .65—

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H Taylor

Bk, Co F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 75/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3 59/100

Bounty paid $ None/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Ogd, Ogdn, Stft. for Enfield, Mercer diver, Gun sling, C. B. Belt Plate Canteen, Bd stack Cost.

Book mark :

Leib

(361) *Copyist.*

Taylor, James H.

A, 7, 11 Reg't Ufcha

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A Taylor desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am 22 years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowdon
The 17 day of Oct 1863

Witness J. O. Ingley. his James × H. Taylor mark

No. 1

Enlisted James H Taylor
Volunteered at Bowdon
Oct 17 1863
By O Ingley
Regiment of Cav

( ) enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ( )
Reg't of —.
Discharged —, 18—

JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness: [redacted]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF R I TOWN OF Providence

I, James H Taylor born in Auburn
in the State of R I aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17 day of Oct 186 3
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James H Taylor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence
this 17 day of Oct 186 3
BEFORE S B Lamphear
Jno V Rhea

his
James × H. Taylor
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Sandmer M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Blk *hair.* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 3/4 *inches* high.

James H Taylor

J B Smyley

Reg't 14 *Regiment of* R I *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

~~Le 167 = 68 Off~~ Hdqrs

Hdqrs. Camp near Alexandria La.
May 30th 1865

281

Leaves Charles C. Capt.
Co. F. 11th U.S.C.A. (Hy.)

Requests a furlough of five days
for Private James H. Taylor
Co. F. 11th U.S.C.A. (Hy.)

Hdqrs 2nd Brig 1st Div 13th A.C. A. Hy
Alexandria La. May 30th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.
Jno. Ademan
Capt 11th U.S.C.A. (Hy)
Comdg Brig.

(Entered)
Furlough granted for
5 days from June 1st 65

Recd P.H.Q. May 31st 65

Camp Shaw. Plaquemine La.
May 30th 1865

1st Lieut C. H. Barney
Acting Post Adjutant, Plaquemine La.
Adjutant

I have the honor to request a furlough of Five days to visit the city of New Orleans La. for private James H. Taylor Co. F. 11th Ct. V. V. (Fly.)

But one enlisted man of my company, Private Levi Williams, is now absent from the post on furlough.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Charles C. Cragen
Capt. Co. F. 11th Ct. V. V. Fly.

Thos C. C. Ind. Batt. 11th Ct. V. V. (Fly.)

Taylor Jas. H. Priv.
Co. F. 11th U.S.C.H.A.

May 30, 1865

Furlough.

See application by
Capt. C. C. Cragin, in
package "C" these fur-
lough papers.

Gulf

1783

Taylor, John

Co F, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190793	26	
2	6190939	27	
3	6191088	28	
4	6191229	29	
5	6191375	30	
6	6191514	31	
7	6191644	32	
8	6191772	33	
9	6191893	34	
10	6192026	35	
11	6192154	36	
12	6192282	37	
13	6192405	38	
14	9125093	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Taylor

, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Where born Washington, D.C.

Occupation Butcher

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 13, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. J. Markle,

(383y) Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Taylor

Pri., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 3 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Oct 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20-, 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L Neal

Copyist.

(356)

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Taylor

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 2d to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave. Reported re-enlisting.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

D. T. Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Taylor

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Taylon

Pri., Co. F, 14 Regt R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) A. Neal Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Taylor

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Taylor,

P. A., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recd April 19/64.

Book mark:

Enlisted,

(358) Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Taylor.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

Exhibit

(358) *Copyist.*

Co | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Baylor

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free April 19 1861.

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Taylor.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Epline.

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Taylor

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for wiper. 2 0

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) Copyist.

	11 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

John Taylor

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop, for wiper 20 cts.

Book mark:

Lieb

Copyist.

(358)

I. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Taylor

Co. F. Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

(358) Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Taylor

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La. Oct 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 54/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8 25/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Brazil Orphs. Stole for one musket & accts. as Varied, for Ord Dept Cost.

Book mark: V 217 P 14, 75

Leib

Copyist.

(361)

Taylor, Jno:

....., Co. F, 11 Reg't U S C H A,

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information** 1
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

Sketch book

John Sartain

Corresponding Society

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 24th, 1875

Ft. Columbus Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of John Taylor, Co. F,

11th Reg't U. S. C. Art. (Hy.)

Information in regard to absence when returned "to stand trial,

"Muster Roll from Org" to Dec 31/63 reports him "Absent without leave reported recruiting"

Respectfully,

A. G. Woodward

Pr. It. (Chief Clerk.)

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Disctd Commands

July 2nd, 1875

" Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Taylor, Co. "F,"

11 **Reg't** U. S. C. Art. (Hy).

Morning Reports of Co. "F" dated of Novr. 25/63, report: "John Taylor absent with. ve." Date of Novr. 29/63 they report him: - "Absent without leave".

Date Decr. 23d, 1863, they report: - "John Taylor reported absent without leave, is reported recruiting under orders of J. C. Engley." Date of Jany 21/64: - "John Taylor returned to duty from absence without leave."

Co. and Regtl Records on file furnish no evidence of Charges or trial in this case, or of his return to duty by Special Order.

C. A. G.

1784

Taylor, Lewis

Co. F, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190794	26	
2	6190940	27	
3	6191089	28	
4	6191230	29	
5	6191376	30	
6	6191515	31	
7	6191645	32	
8	6191773	33	
9	6191894	34	
10	6192027	35	
11	6192155	36	
12	6192283	37	
13	6192407	38	
14	9125094	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Taylor

, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Lt. Mulatto.

Eyes Grey; hair Blk.

Where born Seneca, New York.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 2, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle. Copyist.

(3834)

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Taylor

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L Neal

(356) *Copyist.*

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Taylor

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Taylor

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Taylor

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

L Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Taylor

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lives Lee One
Mile East Auld Spar
Cake

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Taylor.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slop for wiper. 20 S. Cone. 12 pr. S. Scales. 50, Pro. April 19/64.

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Taylor

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slt's for wiper. 20
S. cone. 12 Pr. shoulder scales. 50
Free April 19/64.

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Taylor

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for arrs. 20
S. cove. 12 Spr. & scales. 50
haversack. 49 two canteens 82,
Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Taylor.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for haversack. 47

Two canteens. 82

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Taylor

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for rifle. 20
haversack. 49 canteen. 82

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Taylor

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for wiper. 20
haversack. 49 canteen. 82

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) Copyist.

F. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Taylor

B., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoke for wages to date,

Book mark:

Leib

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Taylor

Sgt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoh, for C & G, Equipage 1,60

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Saylor

B, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La. Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 15. 17/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2. 43/100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ 100. 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Regt'l Organ. Stole, Fatigue jacket, one screw driver, Gun sling, C. B. Belt & Plate, Wrist Brest plate, Haversack & Canteen lost.

Book mark : .....

Leib

(361) *Copyist.*

Taylor, Lewis

S, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Taylor desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Paris Ky

The 24 day of 18

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible] Lewis Taylor

Mark

11th U.S. Kavalry

No. 10

Lewis Taylor

Enlisted at Paris Ky

Co 2 — 1863.

Regiment of

By [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company (G)

Reg't of

Discharged JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Lewis Taylor born in Geneva

in the State of Rhode Island aged 22 years, and by occupation a Painter

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 2d day of Dec 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis Taylor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov R I this 5th day of Dec 1863 } Lewis Taylor

BEFORE S P Lawton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Andrews M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Taylor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes* Dark *hair*, Light Mulatto *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 7½ *inches high*.

14 *Regiment of* *Volunteers*,

S B Congdon

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1785

Taylor, Prince Albert

Co. L, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6187293	26
2 6183438	27
3 6187585	28
4 6183331	29
5 6183869	30
6 6183996	31
1 6188131	32
1 6188263	33
1 6188382	34
10 6188496	35
11 6188602	36
12 6188712	37
13 6188815	38
14 9124794	39
15 9124651	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

W. Franklin,
Esq.

7 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Albert Taylor

_____, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Exeter, R. I.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 9, 186 .

Where Prov.

By whom _____; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted 2d Dist R. I.

O. J. Markle.

Copyist.

(3567)

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Albert Taylor

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Exeter, R. I.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 9, 1863.

Where Enlisted Providence.

By whom 2d Lieut.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

(3869)

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Albert Taylor

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 186 .

Where Prov. R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drafted 2nd Dist. Prov. R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lewring

Copyist.

(356)

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Prince Albert Taylor

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Herring

(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Prince Albert Taylor

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 27/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lurring

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

I. (Private) Chas H Taylor

Inft, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jas L Allen

Copyist.

T. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Albert Taylor

Sergt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Albert Taylor

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for) Company Muster Roll for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Apl 19/64

Book mark:

Bridle

Copyist.

(358)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Albert Taylor
Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Biddle

(358) *Copyist.*

I. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Price Albert Taylor

Pri. Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan.

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Albert Taylor

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Brogan

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Albert Taylor

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(358) *Copyist.*

4 | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Prince Albert Taylor

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for Ordnance

#, 05 for C. & G. S.,

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(358)

1 | 11 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Prince A. Taylor

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for ordnance

$.05 for C. & G. S.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(358)

4 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Albert Taylor

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 20 66/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 33/100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Org. Org. stop Musket & Accts. rctd. & Screw driver, Tompion, Wiper Cross Cannon, Letter Numbers and Eagle lost. Free after 1/6/

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(361) *Copyist.*

1100

Taylor, Richard

Co I, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199956	26	
2	6198100	27	
3	6198245	28	
4	6198408	29	
5	6198561	30	
6	6198717	31	
7	6198858	32	
8	6199001	33	
9	6199138	34	
10	6199271	35	
11	6199395	36	
12	6199519	37	
13	6199637	38	
14	9125713	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 1425238 P.O. mtm
A. 2619738 POR,
8-US, V.B. 7/9/30 AKL

P. J. Franklin
Exhs

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Taylor

....., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion DK

Eyes DK; hair Blk

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 26, 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Griffiths Copyist.

(3534)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Taylor

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Taylor

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 17 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks: ____

____

____

____

____

____

____

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ____

J. H. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Taylor

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R.I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Taylor

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ----

J. W. Steward

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Taylor

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Taylor

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Free on 19 Apr/61
$6 per month dated
from enlistment
to April 30/64.

Book mark: ----

Edward

Copyist.

(358)

9 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Taylor

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 83/100 for C.T.E.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edward Copyist.

	11 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Richard Taylor
Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 24/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined 11th Corps
C. A. G. Dec 23rd

Book mark:

Richard Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Taylor

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 21 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Drawn from

C & E, $2.35

Book mark:

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Taylor

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 24 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Drew U.S. for C.S.

G. P. S. 2 50

Book mark: ----

R. Stewart

Copyist.

(358)

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jaylor

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 57/100 for C. T. G. E.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spriehx

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Taylor
Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 57/100 for C & G E
lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spencer
Copyist.

(358)

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Taylor

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 51/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 51/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Dig. Organ. Stopped 1 Pr. Shoulder Seals, 1 Letter "K" Cost. 1 Musket & Equipments retained.

Book mark: .....

Graceless

(361) *Copyist.*

Taylor, Rich'd

D, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Taylor desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence

The 26 day of Nov 1863

Witness:

L. A. Barker

Richard Taylor
Mark

No. 11

Richard Taylor

Volunteered at Providence

Nov 26 1863,

By Maj Gen Burnside

14th Regiment of Heavy Art

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

1124.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Richard Taylor born in

in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years, and by occupation

a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26 th

day of Nov 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Taylor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence
this 26 th day of Nov 1863
BEFORE John L Noyes Pub. Notary

his
Richard X Taylor
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Taylor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes* Black *hair* Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 5 1/2 *inches high*.

May 14th Regiment of Cty Arty Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1787.

Taylor, William H.,

Co F, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6190795	26
2 6190941	27
3 6191046	28
4 6191231	29
5 6191377	30
6 6191516	31
7 6191646	32
8 6191774	33
9 6191895	34
10 6192028	35
11 6192156	36
12 6192284	37
13 6192406	38
14 9125095	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

B. F. Franklin
Esq.

P. 1709928 - P. O. Rtd.

A. 714134 P. Rtd

D. 1116643 P. O. off

S. 1587744 and W. O.

A. 1742747 and W. O.

1 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Taylor

....., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion M.

Eyes Brown; hair Black.

Where born Richmond, Virginia

Occupation Waiter.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 13, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. L. Markle, Copyist.

(383y)

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Taylor

Ori, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 13 1863.

Where Camp Todd R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. ~~H~~ F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L Neal

(356) Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Taylor

Jan, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J Neal

(358) Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Taylor

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Taylor

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Taylor

Pvt., Co. F†, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing for one
Musket & Bayonet one
cold Iron chain

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Taylor.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stuff for wiper. 20 S. cone. 12 Screwdriver. 23, Rec April 19/64.

Book mark:

Exhm.

(358) Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Taylor

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slop for wiper, 20 S. cone. 12
Screwdriver, 23, Free April 19/61.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Exline.

Copyist.

VI | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Taylor.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for wiper. 20
S. cone. 12 Screwdriver. 23
haversack. 49 canteen. 41,
Free April 19/64.

Book mark:

Erkine.

(358) Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Taylor.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Shavenack. 4 I. canteen. 41

Book mark:

Erline.

(358) Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Taylor.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slop for C. B. Plate. 08
wiper. 20 haversack. 49
canteen. 41

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Taylor

Bk., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop. for C. B. Plate 08, Guard House Prisoner 10. Stop. for Whiskey 20 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

F. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Taylor

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

F. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Taylor

Bt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La. Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 52/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00/100

Bounty paid $ 100.00/100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Joined at Ogd. Org. Stop for one Musket Faceta, ex- tracts,

Book mark :

Copyist.

1785

Seabout, Jacob K.

Co E, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 1 8 9 0 1 5	26
2 6 1 8 9 1 5 1	27
3 6 1 8 9 2 9 5	28
4 6 1 8 9 4 3 8	29
5 6 1 8 9 6 0 9	30
6 6 1 8 9 5 8 2	31
7 6 1 9 0 6 6 1	32
8 9 1 2 4 9 5 8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob H. Seabout

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Brown; hair Black.

Where born Schoharie, N. Y.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 2, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged June 1, 1864 at Plaquemine, La. per order of Maj. Gen. Banks on Surg. Cert. of disability. Discharge and final statements given June 1, 1864.

(383a) O. J. Markle, Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob H. Teabout

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R. I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 2, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Schoharie, N. Y.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

Copyist.

(356)

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob H. Seabourt

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob H. Seabourt

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Laundress $ .75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob H. Seabourt

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Laundress .75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) Copyist.

F | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob H. Seabourt

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for Physical Disability June 1, 1864. Order Gen. Banks. Discharge and Final Statement given. Due Laundress .75

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob H. Seabourt

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for Physical Disability June 1, 1864. Order Gen. Banks. Discharge and Genl Statement given.

Due Laundress .75

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

C Chandler

Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob H. Sebaut

Pvt., Co E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. from enrollment, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Org. Rec't. Discharged on Surg. Cert. of Disability, June 1/64, order of Maj. Gen. Banks. Discharge & final Stb. given June 1/64.

Book mark: V. 164, P. 37/73. V. 152, P. 63/73 (over)

(361) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

JAN. 15 1891 ☆ 6190661 ☆

2d Aud. Feb. 27/66. 259.395.

Teabout, Jacob H.

P, Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records	1	Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	1	Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet	1	Med. Examination	
Confinement	1	Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

New York Feb 6/64

W. Dunning
Prov. Mar 9th Dist
N.Y.
asking information
of John H Tibbout
of 14th R.I. H. A.

Office of the Provost Marshal,

9th Congressional District, N. Y.,

Corner Broadway & 47th Streets.

New-York, February 6, 1864.

Capt. & Provost Marshal, Alfred B. Chadsey,
20. District, Providence, R. I.

Sir:— I have in custody a colored man named John H. Liebout, who is supposed to be a deserter from the 14th R. I. Vols. When arrested, Liebout stated to the officers that he enlisted on the 12th or 14th August last, in Capt. Macy's company, and that he was with them 2 months, but got no bounty. He further states, on a subsequent examination to-day, that he lied to the officers when he made such statements - and that while he resided in Providence from July to October last, he boarded part of the time with one Henry Bradford, in Kane street, near the corner of Martin St. and afterwards with a Mrs. Jackson, living within a door or two of Bradford. He further states that while in Providence, he obtained his living by playing the violin. The description of Liebout is as follows:- About 36 years old, 5 feet, 7½ inches in height, dark mulatto, moustaches & short goatee. He

also has a scar under the left eye, on the cheek, about one inch in length.

Do me the favor to examine the Descriptive Roll of Deserters in your State, and make such other inquiries as are proper in the case, and forward me the result in letter at as early a day as may be convenient. & much oblige

Yours very Respectfully
W. L. Cumming
Capt. & Provo. Marshal, 9th Dist. Md.

New York Feb 6/64

W. Dunning
Bvv. Maj 9th Dist
N.Y.
asking information
of John H Tiebout
of 14th R.I. H. A.

John Tiebout 4th Reg.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob H Seaboard desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Penn Yan

The 2 day of Oct 1863

Witness:

J. L. Mastin Jr

Jacob H. Seaboard

Jacob H. Seaboard

Volunteered at Penn Yan

By Lt Lewis

Regiment of 14 Regt Cav

Company H

enlistment; last served in Company (.

Reg't of

Discharged 18

JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Jacob H Seabourd born in Schohanie

in the State of New York aged 18 years, and by occupation

a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 2nd

day of October 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob H Seabourd do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov RI

this 6 day of Oct 1863

BEFORE me, Thomas Steere Jacob H Seabourd

Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Landon M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob H Seabourd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes* Black *hair*, Dark Complex *complexion*, is 5 — *feet*, 10½ *inches high*.

14 *Regiment of* R I *Volunteers*,

L B Bugbee

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the [illegible] is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

1114 36

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of Jacob H. Seabout

a Private Co. "E"

Fourteenth Reg't of R. I. H. Art'y

11th N. J. C. A. (Hy)

Designated for discharge

[illegible]

Med Inspector U.S.A.

Head Quarters Dept. of the Gulf,
New Orleans, May 9th 1864.

To be discharged

By command of Maj. Gen. Banks.

C. Emerson

Lt. & A.A.A.G.

Med Ex Defenses N Orleans
May 9 1864

Respectfully returned with reference to indorsement.

By order Major Reynolds

[illegible]

Surg. in charge

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Adjutant General's Office,

July 22 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Ent on Rolls

A.G.O. April 21. 73

Extract furnished

the 2d. auditor. ~~April~~

Rec'd 152. P. 63. 73

Cor

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Jacob H. Seabout a Private of Captain Geo W. Cole Company, ("E") of the 14th Regiment ~~Regiment of United States~~ R. I. H. Arty was enlisted by J. C. Engley Recruiting Officer of the Fourteenth Regiment of R. I. H. Arty at Providence R. I. on the Second day of October 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Schoharie in the State of N York is Eighteen years of age, Five feet ten & one half inches high, Light complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days.* Private Jacob H. Seabout fell accidently & struck his knee on a Tent Pin which injured it so that he has been unfit for duty ever since This was on or about the 15th day of october 1863 at Providence R.I.

STATION: Plaquemine La.

DATE: May 4th. 1864

Geo. W. Cole

Capt. 14th R. I. H. Art.

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jacob H Tebout of Captain G. W. Coles Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Chronic Contraction of the right knee caused by falling and struck it. He has not been able to perform the duties of a Soldier for the last six months, and is unfit for the Veteran Reserve Corps being unable to walk without a staff. Said Tebout at the time of enlisting was fit for service disability's

Horace Mooney

Asst *Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED, this First day of June 1864 at

J. C. Ransford Jr

Major

Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

* See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

Jacob Neun Teabout.
Co F 5th R. I. Cav
June 20. 1864
Receiving Hospital
Mun Island La.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

9

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	Jacob Henry Seaboat
Number and locality of the Grave, -	
Hospital number of the deceased, -	
Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -	private Co E 14th R I Cavalry
Residence before enlistment, - - -	
Conjugal condition (and if married, the residence of the widow,)	
Cause of death, - - - - - - -	Consumption
Age of the deceased, - - - - -	19) Nineteen years
Nativity, - - - - - - - - - -	
References, and Remarks, - -	
Date of death and burial, - - -	June 30th 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Monument Cemetery.

Memoranda:

2 Sheets Ret'd to Surg. Gen. Aug 12. 66

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Jacob H. Seabourt

Pvt of Company E

14 Regiment of R. I. C. Cav,

State Volunteers. H.A. 11th Art

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died June 30. 1864

Final Papers Cannot be obtained Sent to Prisoners

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jacob H Teabout

Rank: Pvt *Company:* E *Regiment:* 14

Arm: R. I. C. Cav *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Consumption

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Jas M. Moore
A. A. A. G.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, ~~&c.~~

June 30. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hosp. Cavalry Camp
C. S. New Orleans, La.

Hospitals, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Reg. Returns
& Enclosure Pg. 134

REMARKS.

J. D.
Clerk.

(170)

Jacob H. Seabourt

14 R. I. H. A. (Cold.)

III

II/R. 22. (Envel. Burnt) 1864.

State of Rhode Island, &c.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Providence, September 3d 1864.

The name of Jacob H. Seabout,

appears upon the Roll of the Fourteenth Regiment, Rhode Island Heavy Artillery (Colored), Company E, on file in this Office.

Joined for duty and enrolled on the Second day of October, 1863.

C. Cowell Adjutant General.

R.O.A.
No 1237
VOL.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Dec 12, 1866

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement Or Inventory, has been received in the case of Jacob A Seabourt Pvt, of Co. E, 14 Regiment of R. I. C. Cav. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died June 30. 1864
Buried N. Orleans

F. C. Sargent

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

R. S. Woodward

A. S. U. S. A.

af B

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver		1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks			Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt brought	$1 00
1 great coat "	2 50
1 silver watch "	25 00
	$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau.

Nov 29th 1866.

Respectfully returned to F. M. Scyggins
late adjt 22nd U. S. Vols.

It appears from the records of Hospl
Rélty Camp & L. New Orleans. La.
on file in this Office, that Jacob H.
Leabourn —— Co. E. 14. R. I. Inf.
died June. 30. 1864 of "Consumption" No Evidence on file from
which Final Statements or an
Inventory can be prepared. ——



By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

G. M. K.

1237

1890 or William S.

Seabout, William

Co. F, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190796	26	
2	6190942	27	
3	619089 1	28	
4	619 1232	29	
5	619 1378	30	
6	619 1857	31	
7	619 1647	32	
8	619 1775	33	
9	619 1f46	34	
10	619 2030	35	
11	619 2156	36	
12	619 2285	37	
13	619 2408	38	
14	91250796	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William S. Seabourt

, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Mulatto.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Where born Schoharie, New York.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 16, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom N. Viall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(383y)

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Seabourt

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 16, 1863.

Where Prov R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. Neal

Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Seabourt

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William T. Seabourt

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) A. Neal *Copyist.*

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William T. Seabourt

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358) L. Neal Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William T. Seabourt

Gn', Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Spur Bone and Lamp chain,

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. Nicol

Copyist.

(358)

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William T. Teabout

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Comb 12 Screw-driver, 23, Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

Exam'd.

(358) Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Teabout.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slip for 2 cone 12 Screw-
Driver 23, Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

Exline

(358) Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Dereboot.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for S. cone. 12
Screwdriver. 23 gunsling. 25
Haversack. 49, Fire April 19/61.

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) Copyist.

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Seabout.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops for gunsling. 25
Haversack. 49

Book mark:

Online.

(358) Copyist.

E | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Seabourt.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for gunsling .25
rear sight of gun .22 wiper .20
haversack .49

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Seaboat

B't, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Rear-
ight of gun 22.
Stoppage for Cartridge pouch 20 cts.
Stoppage for Waist Belt 23 cts.
Stoppage for Cartridge Box $1.70

Book mark:

Leik

(358)

Copyist.

F. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Seabout

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop. for Ord'ce

Stores $28.

Book mark:

Copyist.

F. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William T. Seabout

Sergt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La. Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13, 36/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6, 28/100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ 100, 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Org'n Org. & Stf. for one musket & accts. Retained, for wiper waist belt plate lost

Book mark: 2168 Pvt. G. Mch 28/66.

Levi

(861) Copyist.

Teabout, Wm T

P, Co. , 11 Reg't USCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm H. Seabourt desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of Three years do declare that I am 30 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Providence R.I.

The 16 day of October 1863

Witness:

Peter M Downing

William Seabourt

No. 13

Enrolled at Providence R.I.

Volunteered at Providence R.I.

October 16 1863,

By N. Wall Col.

14 Regiment of R.I.H.A.

11 " Co. B

Discharged

Jul 11 1871

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of R.I., Town of Providence

I, Wm. T. Seabourt born in Schoharie Schoharie Co
in the State of New York aged 30 years, and by occupation
a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 16
day of October 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Wm. T. Seabourt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence RI
this 16 day of October 1863.
BEFORE Wm R Carsaden
Justice of the Peace

William T Seabourt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Nathan Sanders M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm T. Seabourt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes* Dark *hair*, Mulatto *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, } *inches high.*

14 *Regiment of* R.I.H.A *Volunteers,*

N. Niall Col RECRUITING OFFICER.

1148

Tebout Jacob H.

Co E, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private,

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Tebout, Jacob H.	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1791

Pierce Simeon A.

Co E, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6189013	26	
2	6189156	27	
3	6189300	28	
4	6189443	29	
5	6189587	30	
6	6189748	31	
7	6190680	32	
8	9124956	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simeon A. Sisco

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Morrison, N. J.

Occupation Carpenter.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 28, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Battalion Hospital at Plaquemine, La, July 8, 1864. Final statements and inventory of Effects given July 8, 1865

x Colored Descriptive Book.

C. J. Markle. Copyist.

(383y)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simeon A. Fierce

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R. I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 20, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Harrison, N. Y.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

Copyist.

(356)

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simeon A. Teirce

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 6 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simeon F. Pierce

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Extra Duty in Q. M. Dep't. per Special Order No. 3. Jan. 29, 1864. Due Company $. 75.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. Scandlin
Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simeon A. Fierce

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Laundress .75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simeon A. Pierce

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Laundress .75

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

I. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simeon A. Pierce

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free April 19-1861.
Died July [illegible] 1864.
Due Salute 75

Book mark :

Pathway

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Artly | **U.S.C.T.**

Spencer A. Pierce

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at org'n org'n, Died at Bat. Hosp. at Plaquemine, La. July 8/64. "Intermittent Fever." Final to forwarded.

Book mark: 698.1880. 257.715.
3585. 1880.

(361) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

Pierce, Simeon A

F, Co. E, 11 Reg't Mass

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

LAW DEPT. RECEIVED
JUL 11 1871

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simeon A Pierce desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am Thirty two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Prov R I
The 27th day of Sept 18 6

Witness:
Sgt Maj S Thrasher

Simeon A Pierce

Enlisted Sept 25 1863,
No. G 2
Name Simeon A Pierce
Volunteered at Prov R I
By Capt Sept 25 63
Regiment of Light Art
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ( )
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Simeon A. Pierce born in Harrison

in the State of New York aged Thirty two years, and by occupation

a Carpenter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Seventh

day of September 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Simeon A. Pierce do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov R I
this 28th day of Sept 1863. } Simeon A Pierce
BEFORE S P Carpenter
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. Carpenter EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Simeon A Pierce previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet*, five *inches high.*

14th *Regiment of* R. I. H. A *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Simeon A. Price,

Late of Company E

8th *Reg't of* U. S. Col'd Artly (Hy)

Volunteers, who died at Plaquemine La.

on the 8th *day of* July 1864.

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT
JUL 6
1871

Inventory of the effects of Simeon A Price late a Private of Captain Geo. W. Cutler Company E of the 8th Regiment of U S Col. Cav (Hy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 28th day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 8th day of October 1863, at Prov. R. I. in Company E, 8th Regiment of U S Col. Cav (Hy) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Morrisoh in the State of New York; he was 32 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Carpenter; he died in Base Hospital, at Plaquemine La on the 8th day of July 1864, by reason of Intermittent Fever.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Simeon A Price, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Wm H. Chenery
1st Lieut 8th U S Col. Cav (Hy)
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Plaquemine La

DATE: July 8th, 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Simeon A. Jeris

Sgt Co. Reg't of 1st S. H. Artz (cav.)

11th U.S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated July 8th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 26th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
JUL
26
1864
ADJT GEN'LS OFFICE

Kenly

I certify, on honor, that Simeon A. Ives a Private of Captain Geo. W. Ives Company (E) of the 8th Regiment of N.Y.S.N. Vols (Col.) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Clarkson, State of New York, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence, R.I., on the 9th day of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died in Battalion Hospital at Plaquemine La. July 8th 1864 of intermittent fever.

The said Simeon A. Ives ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has not been paid since enlistment ~~to include~~ the 28th day of September, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $74.10 $\frac{85}{100}$ dollars, since the 28th day of September, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen.

____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to Clay Brown & Co., SUTLER, $15.00 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to Mary Ann Lee, LAUNDRESS, $\frac{15}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Thom, Plaquemine La., this 14th day of July, 1864.

Wm. H. Chenery
1st Lieut. 8th U.S. C.H. Art'y.
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 15th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Simeon A. Tiree Co. E

8th Reg't of U. S. He. A. (Col'd)

11th U. S. C. A. H. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

10th Feb. 8th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Dunt

I certify, on honor, that Simeon A. Pierce a Private of Captain Geo. W. Cole's Company (E) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. H. A. (6 mo) **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Morrison, State of New York, aged 32 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence, R. I., on the fifth day of October, 1863, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186__, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186__,)~~ to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of (Death. He died in Hospital at Plaquemine, La. July 8th 1864. of Intermittent fever).

The said Simeon A. Pierce has not been ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ paid since his enlistment ~~to include~~ on the ~~twenty-eighth~~ day of September, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to forty (40) 85/100 dollars, since the 28th day of September, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, ~~186__~~.

He is indebted to Frank W. Chase & Co., **SUTLER,** five (5) 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to Mary Ann Lee, **LAUNDRESS,** _____ 75/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Plaquemine, La, this 8th day of July, 1864

Wm H. Clemens
1st Lt. & A. A. A. G. (6 mo)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Pierce, Simeon A. 1st Lt. 6 mo

75

3c 2d 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Simeon A. Price

8th Reg't of Va. S. Lcl. Arty (Hy.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
JUL 6 1871
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

1864

I certify, on honor, that Simeon A. Peirce a Private of Captain Geo. W. Cole's Company (E) of the 8th Regiment of Rhode Island Vol. Heavy Artillery (Hy.) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Morrison, State of New York, aged 32 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a carpenter, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the Fifth day of October, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death He died in Brit. Hospital at Plaquemine La. July 6th 1864 of Intermittent Fever.

The said Simeon A. Peirce has not been paid since ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ his enlistment ~~to include~~ the 28th day of September, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to (40) Forty $^{65}/_{100}$ dollars, since the 28th day of September, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $^{}/_{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $^{}/_{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $^{}/_{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, ~~186~~ .

He is indebted to Schenck, Brown & Co., SUTLER, Jone $^{}/_{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to Mary Anna Lee, LAUNDRESS, _____ $^{75}/_{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Plaquemine La., this 8th day of July, 1864.

Wm H. Schenck
1st Lieut & A.D.C. Vol. Heavy Artillery (Hy)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1192

Telegrove, John

Co C, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6/8227/	26
2 6/8246/2	27
3 6/8255-9	28
4 6/827/4	29
5 6/838/5-	30
6 9123900	31
7 9124054	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: O.V. 36 - P-137-76.

See also

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Delegrove

_____, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Grenet N. Y.

Occupation Basket maker

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom Lt Gabree; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dsrtd. Fort Esperanza Texas April 2/64 Inventory & final Statements rend April 3/64

James

Coppist.

(3850)

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Telegrove

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Berwick Me.

Occupation Basket maker

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom Lt Graham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at camp Casey Fort Esperanza Texas Apr 2 1864 Inventory & final statement recd. Apr 2 1864 No effects

James

Copyist.

(383y)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Delegrove

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Smith near Providence R. I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st District

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

(356)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Telegrove

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 2 8 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Delegrove

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prevatte

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Telegrove

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Matagorda Island Texas Apl 2. 64 Final Statement & Inventory sent.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: L.B. 1/1202

Prewitt

Copyist.

D. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Telegrave,

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined Regt. Organ
Died Ft. Esperanza, Texas,
April 3/64, Smithy. Final
Stat'e pres'd April 3/64.

Book mark: P.V. 36 P. 137. 76.

R. Brammer
Copyist.

(361)

Telegram, John

P, Co. A, 11 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

John Telagrew

Private of Company A-

11 A
8 A Regiment of U.S.C Arty, Hy.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death.

April 1. 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Telagrew (11th/8th)

Rank: Private *Company:* A *Regiment:* 8th

Arm: U.S.C. Arty. Hy. *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

(In case of Private John Telegrew of Co. A. 11th U.S.C. Arty. Hy., at one time known as the 8th U.S.C. Arty., Hy.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

April 1. 1864

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Died April 1. 1864 in Regimental Hospital of Consumption.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Surg. Genl. U.S.A., for Pension Office, dated May 20. 1886, in pension claim No. 226,366.

REMARKS.

T- 221 1/502 Pension Register.

J. W. Brown

Clerk.

(May 24/86.)

(170)

1

FINAL STATEMENT

2d Cav. 1864

OF

John Telgener

Co. "H" Reg't of R.I.H.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

JUL 8 1871

I certify, on honor, that John Selegrue a Private of Captain Hd W Fry Company (A) of the 14th Regiment of Rhode Island H A VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Greenwich, State of New York, aged 29 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion. Dark eyes Dark hair, and by occupation a Basket Maker, having joined the company on its original organization at Pawtucket R I, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pawtucket R I, on the 28th day of August, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Fort Esperanza Texas to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said John Selegrue was ~~last~~ new paid by Paymaster ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty Eight $\frac{96}{100}$ dollars, since the 28th day of August, 186 4 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service. ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Dupliente, at Camp Cary Fort Esperanza Texas this 2d day of April, 186 5.

Thos W Fry
Capt
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

(OFFICE INDORSEMENT.)

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 25th, 1886.

The Death of Pvt Irlam Telegrove, Co. A, 11th Reg't U. S. Colored Arty (Hvy), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Mch & Apl, 1864. Apl 2d, 1864.

Company Muster-out Roll.

April 2d, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

April 2d, 1864

Company Morning Reports.

No information, 186 .

Soldier's Final Statement.

No date, 186 .

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 188 .

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186 .

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186 .

~~Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.~~

Regt Hosp Register Apl 1st, 1864

Regimental Return.

For Apl 1864, Apl 1st, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

April 2d, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186 .

By Surgeon General.

( ) April 1st, 1864

April 1st, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will be amended accordingly.

LB 19/202.

Thomas Ward

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted on rec'd
Noted on RBTB.10

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 2d 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Telegan

14th Reg't of R.M. Artly

11.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 2d 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Sent
12 -

I certify, on honor, that John Telegine a Private of Captain Thomas N Fry Company (A) of the 14th Regiment of Rhode Island H Art'y, Colrd VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Plumnick, State of New York, aged 29 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Basket Maker having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R I, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R I, on the 28th day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Fort Esperanza Texas to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (Died April 2d 1864 - See Inventory)

Cert of Disability 2 yr. 12 d. 4 yr. 1864

The said John Telegine was ~~not~~ never paid by Paymaster ~~———~~ to include the ~~——~~ day of ~~———~~, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty Eight $\frac{96}{100}$ dollars, since the 28th day of August, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~———~~ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{000}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Cavy Fort Esperanza Texas, this 2d day of June, 186 4.

Thos N Fry
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Telegrove

Late of Company A

14 *Reg't of* R I Hv A

Volunteers, who died at Fort Esperanza Texas

on the 3d *day of* April 1864.

Inventory of the effects of John Telegrove late a Private of Captain Thomas W Frys Company A of the 14th Regiment of Rhode Island H.A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Provedence in the State of Rhode Island on the 13th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 28 day of August 1863, at Provedence in Company A, 14 Regiment of R.I.H.A. Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Greenwich in the State of New York; he was 29 years of age, five feet five inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Basket-Maker; he died in Batt Hospital, at Fort Esperanza Texas on the third day of April 1864, by reason of Consumption

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

.....

(DUPLICATES.)

Geo W Frys
Capt 11th U.S.C.A.H.
Commanding the Company.
Formerly 14th R.I.H.A.

STATION: Fort Jackson La

DATE: Feb 7th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Bell, William

Co C, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	61856 30	26	
2	61855 776	27	
3	61855 919	28	
4	61860 61	29	
5	61861 944	30	
6	61863 2 6	31	
7	61864 48	32	
8	61865 76	33	
9	61871 42	34	
10	91 24497	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B731632-Rogo
D-97865-6-P.O. mem
D. 1657591 Port.
D 1676425 P.O. aff
D 1801153 P.O. aff

P. J. Franklin

Gfo

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Tell

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Occupation White Worker

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1863.

Where Prov. R S

By whom Maj Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discha'g'd Dec 10/64 Surgeon's certificate of disability - of wound rec'd prior to enlistment Final statement sent to Bat'l Adj Dec 10/64. Cr'g. $50

Copyist.

(383d)

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Dell

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2d, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

(356)

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Dell

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14. to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Dell

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine
Copyist.

(358)

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Dell

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Stop for C. & G. Equipage $1.00

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Dell

Priv., Co. 6, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for Ordnance
$2.50, for C. & G. Equipage
$1.00

*This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Dell

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for
ordnance $2,50
Stoppage for C. & E.
$1. From Apl 1/96

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

William Cole

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Lee

[illegible], Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....[illegible]/100 for [illegible]

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Discharged

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

[signature]

Copyist.

(358)

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Tell

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined Regt. Regn. Discharged Surgn. Certif. Disby. Dec. 10-64 Fort Jackson La.

Book mark :

Bliss

(361) *Copyist.*

Fell, William

P, Co. C, 11 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Approved Nov, 28th 4

N.P. Alexander

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Dec 31st 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

37

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Fell

a Private Co. C

Eleventh Reg't of Ky Cav (Ky)

Hd Qrs. Fort Jackson La.
Oct 5th 1864.

Approved and Respectfully forwarded

J. C. Conyngham
Major 11th U.S. Cav (Ky)
Comdg
Forts Jackson & St Philip

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

Entered on Roll of Co

Head Quarters Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans Nov 29th 1864
To be discharged
By command of
Maj. Gen. Hurlbut.
Lt & A.A.Genl
Capt & A.A.Genl

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

William Tell a Private, of Captain George Bucklin Company, (C) of the Eleventh Regiment of United States C Arty (Hy) was enlisted by Major Sanford of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Providence R. I. on the Second day of September, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Cincinatti in the State of Ohio, is Twenty one years of age, Five feet Seven inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a White Washer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.* The said private Wm Tell has been off duty about half of the time for the last 6 months on account of a bad sore on the leg

STATION: Fort Jackson La

DATE: October 26, 1864

George Bucklin
Capt 11th Ud Col Inf.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Tell a Private of Captain George Bucklin Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Ulcerated cicatrix of left leg the result of a wound caused by the explosion of a shell received before expiration of the service for which he enlisted he is not likely to recover and is unfit for the service

Approved on Examination
John Vandeyler Surg 7th U S C Inft
& Senior Surg of the Command

E K Draper
Asst Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 26th day of December, 1864, at Fort Jackson La.

J J Comstock Jr
Major 8th Me
Commanding the ~~Regt~~

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ____ *County* ____ *State* ____.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

1794

Tembroke, Samuel

Co C, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182270	26	
2	618241 1	27	
3	6182 5 5 8	28	
4	6182699	29	
5	618 2838	30	
6	6182988	31	
7	6183816	32	
8	91240 53	33	
9	912 3899	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Pembroke

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bermuda N. J.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When August 15, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom Lt Gardner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Fort Jackson La Aug 13. 64. Inventory & final statements rec'd Aug. 13. 64

Coppist.

(3535)

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Tembroke

_____, Co. 9, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Brunswick N J

Occupation Seaman

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1st, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom H Grubner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Rec'd at Fort Jackson La Aug 13/64. Final statement & inventory rend. No effects

James

Copyist.

(383y)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Tembroke

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Smithy near Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st District

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Tenbroke

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt
Copyist.

(358)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Tembroke

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt
Copyist.

(358)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Tenbroke

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt
Copyist.

(358)

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Tenbroke

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

(358)

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Pembroke

R., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deceased

Died Post Jackson La.

Aug. 13. 1864

Inventory and Final State-

ments rec'd Aug. 13. 1864

Book mark: 92873

(358)

Copyright.

I. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Tembroke,

Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined Regt. Regt.
Died Ft. Jackson La.,
Aug. 13/64. Pmty. & Final
Stat. rec'd Aug. 13/64.

Book mark: 92.825 Mch. 27.66

R1 Brammer

(361) Copyist.

Faulkner, Jane

E, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S.C.T.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

6

1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Pembroke

8th Reg't of U. S. H. A. (Colld)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
Jul 6 1871
ACCOUNTING OFFICER

1864

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Penbroke a Private of Captain Thomas W. Fry's Company (A) of the Eight Regiment of U. S. H. A. (Col'd) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Brunswick, State of New Jersey, aged 29 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Prov. R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the Twenty Eighth day of August, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit,~~ by Capt. Silvey of 1st R. I. Arty., at Providence, on the Twenty Eighth day of August, 1863, or ~~was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ , at , on the day of , 186 ,) ~~to serve in the Regiment, for~~ the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 8th R. I. H. A. (Col'd) to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Chronic Diarhoea

The said Samuel Penbroke was ~~last~~ never paid by Paymaster to include the day of , 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty Seven 89/100 dollars, since the 15th day of August, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: No Effects 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La., this 13th day of August, 1864.

Geo W Fry
Capt 1st A. R. I. H. A.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Pembroke

8th Reg't of U. S. H. A. (Colrd)

1126.

VOLUNTEERS.

Audited 13 Feb

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 31st 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED Aug 30 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Lauby

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Pemberke a Private of Captain Thos W Fry Company (A) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. H.A. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Brunswick, State of New Jersey, aged 29 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion. Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 28th day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Libby, at Providence R.I., on the 28th day of August, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years ———: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ——— to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Chronic Diarrhoea (Acted Aug. 13th 1864 at Morris Island)

The said Samuel Pemberke was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster ——— to include the ——— day of ———, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty Seven — 89/100 dollars, since the 15 day of August 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: No Effects ——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 13th day of August, 1864.

Thos W Fry
Capt
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Samuel Tenbroke

Late of Company A

16th *Reg't of* Ala. Vol. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Hd Qrs Jacksonlea,

on the 13th *day of* August 1864.

RECEIVED
Dec 6 1871
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of James Pembroke late a Private of Captain Thomas W. Hill's Company A of the Eighth Regiment of R. I. H. A. (Colrd) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the Eighth day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 28th day of August 1863, at Providence R. I. in Company A., Eighth Regiment of R. I. H. A. (Colrd) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Brunswick in the State of New Jersey; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Hospital, at Fort Jackson La. on the 13th day of August 1864 by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Thos W Hill
Capt

Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Jackson

DATE: August 13th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1195 or Congress

Ten Eyck, Cornelius

Co L, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 6 7 2 1 9	26	
2	6 1 8 1 2 6 3	27	
3	6 1 8 8 1 3 3	28	
4	6 1 8 8 2 6 5	29	
5	6 1 8 8 3 8 4	30	
6	6 1 8 8 4 9 8	31	
7	6 1 8 8 6 0 4	32	
8	6 1 8 8 7 1 4	33	
9	6 1 8 8 8 1 7	34	
10	9 1 2 4 8 2 9	35	
11	9 1 2 4 6 5 5	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius H. TenEycke

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born N. Y.

Occupation Cigar Maker.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 17, 1864.

Where Brooklyn

By whom Capt. Fowler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer Recruit. Bounty $100 by Wm. Dolan 2nd U. S. Lieut. Sept. 3, 1864. Clothing Account $14.95.

O. J. Markle.

Copyist.

(3536)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius H. Van Eycke

....., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born N. Y.

Occupation Cigar maker.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 17, 1864.

Where Brooklyn

By whom Capt. Fowler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteered. Recruit Bounty $150 to Wm. Dolan 2d U. S. Inf. Sep. 3, 1864.

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(3830)

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius H. Ten Eyck

Appears with rank of Sgt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't H. A. Art'y Roll dated

Brooklyn N.Y., Aug —, 186 4

Where born New Jersey

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Sugar Maker

When enlisted Aug 17, 186 4.

Where enlisted Brooklyn N.Y.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 8 3/4 in.

When mustered in Aug 17, 186 4.

Where mustered in Brooklyn

Bounty paid $100 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3 Years N. Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit*

*Inserted by Comptrollers.

×Became 11 U.S. Colld Arty

Book mark:

Copyist.

J | 11 N.A. / 84-Inty | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Jas Eyeke

Appears with rank of Pri. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inty Roll dated

Hart Island, N.Y.H. Sep 3, 1864.

Where born N.J.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Segar Mkr

When enlisted Aug 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Brooklyn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 8 1/4 in.

When mustered in Aug 17, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100 00/100; due $ 100

Where credited 3d Dist Brooklyn

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Bounty $100.00 pd by Lt. M. Dolan, 2d N.Y. Inft'y, U.S. Mus'r Disb Officer. Sep 3/64. (green)

Book mark:

Copyist.

(339)

JAN. 14 1891

5467219

Name not taken up on
rolls of regt

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius H Jen Eyck

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co

Oct 1864

Book mark:

Bradle

Copyist.

(358)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius H. Ten Eyck
Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Company Oct. 18, 1864 - Free April 19, 1861

Book mark:

Grogan

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius H. Den Eyck

Bri.; Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enr'd April 19. 1861

Book mark:

Grogan

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius H Van Eyck

Pri., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free April 19. 1861

Book mark:

Grogan

(358) *Copyist.*

7 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius H. Ten Eyck

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 05/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson,
Copyist.

(358)

I | 11 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius H. Ten Eyck.

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 05/100 for C. & G. C.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(358)

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius L. Van Eyck.

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 35/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 05/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ none 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit
Stop Musket & Accoutrements
#6. Eagle, Letter and
2 Numbers Lost.
Free Apr. 19/65

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

(361)

Jan Eycks, Cornelius H

, Co. , 8 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cornelius H TenEyck, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty Four years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brooklyn NY

the 17 day of August 1864

Witness:

Stephen Mandeville

Cornelius H TenEyck

No. 1 Co. Forty Fifth Regiment N. Y. Volunteers

Volunteered at Brooklyn, this 17th day of August, 1864

By Capt. C. Cooper

To Regiment of Col. Pierce

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regiment of

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Brooklyn 3rd Cong Dist N.Y.

I, Cornelius H TenEyck, born in ..... in the State of New Jersey, aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Sugar Broker, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of August, 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Cornelius H TenEyck, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooklyn NY
this 14th day of August, 186 4 } Cornelius H TenEyck
BEFORE C Schuler
Capt 5th Regt NY

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. Meadowcroft
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Cornelius H TenEyck previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *Eight* inches high.

C Schuler
Capt 5th Regiment of NY Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of New York Volunteers, on the 14th day of August, 186 4, at Brooklyn NY

C Schuler
Capt 5th Regt NY

1196

Tenyck, Felix

Co. l, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196161	26	
2	6196367	27	
3	6196453	28	
4	6196608	29	
5	6196762	30	
6	6[illegible]196908	31	
7	6197052	32	
8	619719[illegible]	33	
9	6197320	34	
10	6197440	35	
11	6197547	36	
12	6197663	37	
13	6197770	38	
14	91255558	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Felix Demyck

_____, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Mul

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born New York NY

Occupation Butcher

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 21, 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J C Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out

(383*v*)

Guffuch

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Felix Denyck

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Nov 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2nd Lieut R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Capt Bayles

(356) Copyist.

Of 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Felix Tenyck
Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 28 to Dec 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

C A Barker
Copyist.

Of | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Felix Tenyck

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 23 100 for Ordnance & Arb Stores

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ed Harper

Copyist,

(358)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Felix Dunyeke

Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $2 30/100 for C & E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C A Barker

(358) Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Felix Tenyck

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $6 p'm. due from enlistment to April 30/64
Free Apr. 19th 1861

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Felix Tenyck

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(358)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Felix Tenyck

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Felix Tenyck

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Febr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 35/100 for Ordnance.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Felix Tenyck

Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 35/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Felix Zenyck

Pri

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for Ordnance 35 cts

Book mark:

Donnelly

Copyist.

(358)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Felix Denyck

Pri, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Connelly

Copyist.

(358)

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Felix Tenyck

Pvt, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 10 48/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., retained $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at org'l org'n. / musket & set of accoutrements retained

Book mark:

Donnelly

Copyist.

(361)

Tenyke, Felix

P., Co. 11 Reg't N.S.G. H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Felix Jenyck desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Providence RI
The 21 day of Nov 1863

Witness:
J. McAdeman

his
Felix X Jenyck
mark

No. 1

Felix Jenyck

Volunteered at Providence RI

21 Nov 63

By Maj Gen Burnside

14 Regiment of Cavalry

Regt of Cavalry

Discharged

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) 11 U.S. Cav

18 18 63

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island

Town of Providence

I, Felix Tenyck born in New York City in the State of New York aged 20 years, and by occupation a Butcher DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21st day of Nov. 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Felix Tenyck do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence RI this 21 day of Nov. 1863.

BEFORE me Jm Cademan Justice of the Peace

his
Felix X Tenyck
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Felix Tenyck previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes* black *hair* Mulatto *complexion*, is 5 feet, 8½ *inches high*.

14 Regiment of RI Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

June 6/65

Simon Fels

U.U.6.4.A

Camp Parapet La.
June 6th 1865

Provost Marshal Parish of Orleans
New Orleans La.

Sir:

I have the honor to enclose herewith the descriptive list of Private Felix Tenger Co. A. 11th N.H.V.V. (Zouaves) he left camp on the afternoon of June 4th and was last seen going towards New Orleans

Very Respectfully Your obd't Servt.
N. F. Cameron
1st Lt. 11th N.H.V.V. (Zouaves)

Sergell, John B

Co L, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	619981/7	26	
2	619996 5-	27	
3	62000118	28	
4	6200262	29	
5	6200399	30	
6	6200537	31	
7	6200665-	32	
8	6200794	33	
9	6200924	34	
10	6201039	35	
11	6201160	36	
12	6201272	37	
13	9125869	38	
14	2395-B-1889	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2395-B-1889

See also

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John P. Terrell

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Zanesville Ohio

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 21, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out

Griffith

Copyist.

(3830)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B Tenell

1st, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp in Providence R.I., Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21, 1863.

Where Prov R.I

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence

1st Lieut R.I.,

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 2395-B-1889

Mankey

(356) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John B. Farrell

pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

E B D. Edwards

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John R. Terrell

---, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $---100 for ---

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks: ---

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ---

(358) Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John P. Tersell

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W Manley

(358) *Copyist.*

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Terrell

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ab 6 Jun md, last pay due from enlistment to Apr. 30/64, Free on Apr 19/61

Book mark:

D Dawley

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John R. Terrell.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ~ 20/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: $16.00 per month back pay due from enlistment to April 20/64.
Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

T. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Terrell.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ — 20/100 for ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

(358)

V. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Terrell.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ — 14/100 for ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker

(358) Copyist.

T. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Terrell.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ — 14/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

(358)

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Terrell

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Murphy *Copyist.*

G | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John B Terrell

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

(358) **Copyist.**

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Terrell

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 19 96/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Ags. Arsn. Absent on furlough of (40) days since Sept 8, 1865. #19.36 Stopped for transportation from New Orleans to Evansville Ohio # 14.36

Book mark: .....

Murphy

(361) Copyist.

C. | 11 Ky. Cavy | U.S.V.

John B. Ferrell

, Co. L, 11th Reg't U.S.V. Cavy.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2395 1889

War Department,

A.G.O. ~~Record and Pension Division,~~

Washington, May 23, 1889.

It has this day (May 23, 1889,) been determined by this Department from evidence furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury that this man was mustered out with the company ____, 18 , and paid to include Oct. 25, 1865, date to which company was paid on discharge.

F. Dunn
Copyist.

(464)

Terrell, Jno. D.

D, Co. 11 Reg't U S C H A

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 2

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B Terrill desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 Years do declare that I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 Years

Given at Providence
The 21st day of Dec 1863

Witness: S Sleeper

his
John + B Terrill
mark

John B. Terrill
Volunteered at Providence
Dec 21st 1863,
By Maj Sleeper
to serve 3 years
Regiment of Cavalry
11 Dec 1863
enlistment; last served in Company (
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, John B. Ferrell born in

in the State of Ohio aged 20 years, and by occupation

a Barber DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21st

day of Dec 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ~~rations~~ and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, John B Ferrell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence

this 21st day of Dec 1863

BEFORE Mr John Lobyer Public Notary

John + B Ferrell
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John B Ferrell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes* Dark *hair*, *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, *inches high*.

Mc Cauley Regiment of Heavy Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

John. B. Farrell

Prince.

Quartermaster's Department,

OFFICE OF TRANSPORTATION.

Cairo, Ill., April 4 1865.

In compliance with General Orders, No. 36, from the War Department, 1864, I have this day furnished Transportation from Cairo, Ill., Louisville Ky. for

John Orrell Cold

of your Company, who is on leave.

The amount of $10.74 is to be charged to him on his final statement.

Very Respectfully, Your Obedient Servant

A. C. WOOLFOLK,
Capt. and A. Q. M., U. S. A.

Commanding Officer Company L. of 11 Regiment U S C Army Hevy

2 38 VL 1863

Headquarters
Dist of Louisiana
New Orleans, Sept 13th 65

Respectfully
transmitted to Asst Adjt Gen
commanding Dept of Gulf
"S" 11th Regt Colored Cav
Fillmore

By order of
Maj. Genl E R S Canby

C. Vorle
Captain & A.A.G.

BA 556

Turrell

Lieut &c Asst. Adjt Genl
P. L.

Wood R.

Office Assistant Quartermaster.

In charge of Water Transportation,

Corner of Common and Front Streets.

New Orleans, Sept 9th 1865

Sir.

I have the honor to notify you hereby that in compliance with General Orders No. 41, War Department Adjutant General's Office, Washington, April 16, 1862. transportation has been furnished to John B. Turell Private Co. "L" 11th U.S.C. Regt. on sick leave from New Orleans, La. to Cairo Ill at a cost to the U. S. Quartermaster's Dept. of Three Dollars and 12½ cents. which amount should be stopped against said soldiers' pay.

Very Respectfully,

Your ob't edient Servant,

G. A. NORTON,
Capt. & A. Q. M.

Per, [signature]
1st Lieut and A. A Q. M.

To Capt C. F. Barrett
A. D. C. Hd Qrs Dept of Pa

Terrell Robert

Co M, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201471	26	
2	6201623	27	
3	6201780	28	
4	6201938	29	
5	6202090	30	
6	6202287	31	
7	6202993	32	
8	9126028	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 11 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Robert Perrell

, Co M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes DK; hair DK

Where born Ohio

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J C Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U.S.
Service Jan 25, 1864
Died in Regt Hospital
at Camp Parapet La Oct
17, 1864 of Congestive Chills.

(383g) Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Terrell

Pvt., Co. "M", 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R.I. Jan. 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 26, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1864.

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 District

* This organization subsequently became Co. "M", 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fitz

(356) ~~Copyist.~~ Compr.

9 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Terrell

Prt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 25 Jan to 29 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J Underwood

Copyist.

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Terrell

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J Underwood

Copyist.

Robert Ferrell

Pvt., Co. M, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Faber

Copyist.

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Terrell

Park, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Sept. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $6 Bounty Mo. received from enlistment dated April 30/64

Free on 19 April 1861.

Book mark:

Taken

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Fennell

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospl
Oct. 17/64. of Congestive Chills
Comp't Gen Eff'ts $ 3.30

Book mark:.....

A L Stubbee
Copyist.

(358)

T. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Farrell

Priv., Co M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Died at Camp Parapet La Oct 17/64 of Congestion. Final Statement forwarded Oct 19/64

Book mark: .....

Fossett

Copyist.

(361)

Terrell, Robt

P, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

8 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 4
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Ferrell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 Years do declare that I am 18 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 Years

Given at Providence

The 1st day of January 1864

Witness: S. S. Chase

his
Robert + Ferrell
mark

Robert Ferrell

Volunteered at Providence

Jan 1st 1864

By Maj. Ormsby

To Company

14th Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged

JUL 11 1871

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Robert Ferrell born in

in the State of Ohio aged 18 years, and by occupation

a Barber DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18th

day of January 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Ferrell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence

this 18th day of January 1864

BEFORE me John L. Noyes Public Notary

his
Robert + Ferrell
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Ferrell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes* Dark *hair*, Mulatto *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 7½ *inches high*.

May'14 *Regiment of* N York City *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private—Robert Jewell

Late of Company M

11th *Reg't of* U S C Arty Hy

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet La

on the 17th *day of* October 1864.

RECEIVED JUL 8 1871

Inventory of the effects of Robert Jerrell late a Private of Captain H. K. Southwick's Company M of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C. Artly. (Htz.) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 1st day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25th day of January 1864, at Prov. R.I., in Company M, 11th Regiment of U.S.C. Artly (Htz.) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of Ohio; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, Mulatto complexion, DK eyes, DK hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Barber; he died in Regtl Hospital, at Camp Parapet La on the 17th day of October 1864, by reason of Congestive Chills

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Robert Jerrell, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Warren Ralph
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: October 21st 64

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private - Robert Terrell

Late of Company A

11" *Reg't of* U. S. C. Arty (Hy)

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet La

on the 17" *day of* October 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Robert Jerrell late a Private of Captain H. K. Southwick's Company M of the 11" Regiment of U. S. C. Arty (Hy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 1st day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25" day of January 1864, at Prov. R. I. in Company M, 11" Regiment of U. S. C. Arty (Hy) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of Ohio; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, Mulatto complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Barber; he died in Reyd Hospital, at Camp Parapet La on the 17" day of October 1864, by reason of Congestive Chills

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Robert Jerrell, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Warren Ralph
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Parapet La.

DATE: October 21" 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Robert Terrell

Late of Company M

11th *Reg't of* U S 6 Arty (Hy)

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet La

on the 17th *day of* October 1864.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jul 6 1871
WASHINGTON

Inventory of the effects of Robert Terrell late a Private of Captain H. K. Southwick's Company M of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Arty (Hy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 1st day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25th day of January 1864, at Prov. R. I. in Company M, 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Arty (Hy) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of Ohio; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, Mulatto complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Barber; he died in Regtl Hospital, at Camp Parapet La on the 17th day of October 1864, by reason of Congestive Chills

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Robert Terrell, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Warren Ralph
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: October 21st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Returned

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Robert Tennell

11th Reg't of U. S. C. Arty (Hty)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JUL 8 1871

I certify, on honor, that Robert Jewell a Private of Captain Southwick's Company (M) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.H.Artly VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in , State of Ohio, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Mulatto complexion, DK eyes, DK hair, and by occupation a Barber, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I. Jan 1/64 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25th day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death - He was shot on the 19th day of April 1861

The said Robert Jewell was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, at the rate of seven dollars per month, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 51 21/100 dollars, since the day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One bed sack $2.30 1 Mosquito net $1.00

$3 30/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 21st day of October, 1864.

Warren Ralph
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Robert Jewell

11th Reg't of U.S.C. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

JUL 6 1911

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Robert Jewell a Private of Captain Southwick's Company (M) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Hy. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in ....., State of Ohio, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Mulatto complexion, Dk eyes, Dk hair, and by occupation a Barber, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I. Jan/64 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25th day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death— He was shot on the 12th day of April 1864

The said Robert Jewell was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, at the rate of Seventeen dollars per month, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 67 21/100 dollars, since the ..... day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Bed sack $2.20 1 Musquito Bar $1.00

..... 3 20/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 21st day of October, 1864.

Warren Rolfe
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

62
4th Q — 1864 —

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Robert Jewell.

11th Reg't of U.S.C. Arty (Hy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

JUL 8 1871 ADJT GEN'L

I certify, on honor, that Robert Jewell a Private of Captain Southwicks Company (M) of the 11" Regiment of U.S.C.T. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in ....., State of Ohio, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Mulatto complexion, Dk eyes, Dk hair, and by occupation a Barber, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I. Jan 1/64, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25" day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death - Hee was shot on the 19" day of April 1864

The said Robert Jewell was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Bishop to include the 30" day of April, 1864, at the rate of seven dollars per month, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 51 21/100 dollars, since the ..... day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Bed sack $2.20 1 Mosquito Bar $1.00 ..... 3 20/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 21" day of October, 1864.

Warren Ralph
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private—Robert Jewell

11th Reg't of U.S. C. Arty (Hy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 17th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington D.C.

RECEIVED Nov 4 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 21st 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Robert Jewell a Private of Captain Southwicks Company (M) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C. Lt Hy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in , State of Ohio, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Mulatto complexion, DK eyes, DK hair, and by occupation a Barber, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I. Jan 1/64, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25th day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death— He was free April 19th 1861

The said Robert Jewell was last paid by Paymaster May' Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, (at the rate of Seven dollars per month) and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 57 21/100 dollars, since the day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Bed sack $2.30 / Musquete ben $1.00

3 30/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 21st day of October, 1864.

Warren Ralph
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1194 Thomas C.
Thomas, C. Thomas

Co A, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182268	26	
2	6182409	27	
3	6182656	28	
4	6182697	29	
5	6182836	30	
6	6182970	31	
7	6183097	32	
8	6183219	33	
9	6183327	34	
10	6183437	35	
11	6183542	36	
12	6183649	37	
13	6183755	38	
14	91240500	39	
15	91238960	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas O Thomas

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born So Kingston R I

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom Capt Hebner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Coppist.

(3837)

5 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas C. Thomas

_____, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born South Kingston R I

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom WH Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Jarvis

Copyist.

(383y)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Le Roman Roman

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Smith near Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13., 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st District

* This organization subsequently became Co D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(356) Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas C. Thomas

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas & Thomas

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas C. Thomas

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Thomas C. Pound

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prevatt

(358) Copyist.

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas L. Thomas

R[illegible], Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Oct 19/61

Book mark:

D. A. Wright

Copyist.

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas C. Thomas

R. S., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Fitzgerald

(358) Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas C. Thomas.

K, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Rations

$3 5-3/100 " Q. & C. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas L. Price

P, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 250/100 for Ordnance

& S. S. & C. & C.

Due Gov't, $ 100/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. L. P.

(358) Copyist.

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas C. Thomas

R. S., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Damages

of $3.53 C. & Q. R.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas C. Thomas,

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Ironmonger

Copyist.

(358)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thos C. Thomas,

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Spaunes
Copyist.

(358)

T. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas C. Thomas,

Priv., Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 22 54/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6. 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100. 00/100

Remarks: Joined Regt. Organ.
Stopped for 1 Musket and
Accouts. retained.

Book mark :

R. Brammer
Copyist.

(861)

Thomas, Thos. C

P, Co. 11 Reg't N.S. 16 H.A.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas E Thomas desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years, do declare that I am twenty one years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the First Col. Cavn. Heavy Artillery.

Given at Providence
The Thirtieth day of August 1863

Witness:
Fred B. Vaughn

No. 31
Thomas E Thomas
Volunteered at Providence
By
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of East Greenwich

I, Thomas Thomas born in South Kingston in the State of Rhode Island aged 21 years, and by occupation a soldier DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of August 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES of AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Thomas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Thos G Thomas
his mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence this thirteenth day of August 1863.
BEFORE S P Langford Capt 7th R.I.V.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Theodore Sandell M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Thomas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, Yellow *complexion*, is 5' *feet*, 7 1/2 *inches high*.

First-Colored Company Heavy Artillery,
R. I.
Regiment of Volunteers,

Wm H. Hebbe
RECRUITING OFFICER.

1864

Thomas Frederick A.

Co ----------, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 8 1 4 4 3	26	
2	6 1 8 1 6 4 8	27	
3	6 1 8 1 6 9 9	28	
4	9 4 3 7 1 3 7	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 839215 - Ro 90

S_ 1977197 OCMU

P. T. Franklin

Esq,

T | 11 H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick D. Thomas

Recruit, Co. ....., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. +

Age 18 years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr. 13 -, 1865.

Where Providence, R. I.

By whom A. B. Chaney ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Dis. Draft

Rendez. May - 10 - 1865 -

(New Haven, Conn.)

+ No further description given.

F. A. Wright

(383g) Copyist.

D | 11 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick D. Thomas

Pvt, Co. ----, 11" Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March 1st, 1865.

Station New Haven Ct.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(844)

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick D. Thomas

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U.S. H. Art'y Roll dated

Providence R.I., Apl 18, 1865.

Where born Charlestown R.I.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Apl 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Prov. R.I.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apl 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Prov. R.I.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Town of Westerly

Company to which assigned 9 Sub. Dist. 2 Cav. Dist. R.I.

Remarks: Recruits entitled to bounty

Book mark:

Copyist.

J | 11 769 | U.S.C.T.

Fredk S. Thomas

Pri, Co. ....., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hea

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Conn, May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 10, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 41 05/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100 due $ None 100

Remarks: Mustered out of Service by authority from the War Dept dated × May 3. 65 Apl 29/65

× "May 3. 65" in remks cancelled by line

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(349) *Copyist.*

Thomas, Frederick D.

//, //, // Reg't U.S.C.H.C.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick D Thomas, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Providence R. I.

the 13th day of April 1865

Witness:

C J Wheeler

Frederick D Thomas

Discharge at Expiration of Term.

No. 484

Frederick D Thomas

Volunteered at Providence R. I.

April 13 1864,

By Colonel Kneeland

Regiment of U.S. Cavalry

Discharged April 11 1865

---

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged _____, 18 .

( ) findus

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Rhode Island TOWN OF Providence

I, Frederick D Thomas, born in Charlestown, in the State of RI, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Sailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13th day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frederick D Thomas, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence
this 13th day of April, 1865,
BEFORE Chas J Wheeler
Justice of the Peace

Fredrick D Thomas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. H. Peckham
2d Dist RI

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer F. D. Thomas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

A. B. Chadsey
Capt + *Regiment of* Prov. Mass. *Volunteers,*
2nd Dist, R. I.
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ One years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. Eleventh Regiment of R.I. Col'd Cavy Volunteers, on the 13th day of April, 1865, at Providence, and credited to ~~Ward (or~~ Sub-district,) in the Town of Providence, in the County of Washington, ~~R. I.~~

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: U. S. Bounty, ——— Local Bounty, $ 200

A. B. Chadsey
Capt 11th Regt. Prov. Mass
2nd Dist, R.I.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick D Thomas one, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Rondout N.Y.

the 13th day of April 1865

Witness:

B J Wheeler

Frederick D Thomas

No. 20

Frederick D Thomas

Volunteered at Rondout N.Y.

Apl 13th 1865

By C Kellogg

& enrolled in Company

Regiment of U.S.C.C.

enlistment; last served in Co.

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

11th U. S. Art'y

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Rhode Island

TOWN OF Providence

I, Frederick D Thomas, born in Charlestown in the State of Rhode Island, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Sailor, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13th day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Fredk D. Thomas, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence
this 13th day of April, 1865,
BEFORE Chas J Wheeler
Justice of the Peace

Fredrick D Thomas.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. H. Peckham
2d Dist RI

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer F. D. Thomas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

A. B. Chaney
Col 6th Regt Rhode Island Volunteers,
2d Dist. R. I.
RECRUITING OFFICER

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ five years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. Providence, Colonel
Regiment of 2d Col Cav'y Volunteers, on the 13th day of April, 1865, at Providence,
and credited to 9th ~~Ward, (or~~ Sub-district,) in the Town of Providence, in the County of Providence,
2d Congressional District, in the State of Rhode Island.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: ——

U. S. Bounty, ——

Local Bounty, $200

A. B. Chaney
Col 6th Regt Vol Cav'y
2d Dist R.I.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Fredk. E. Thomas

C Pvt. of Company .....

11 Regiment of U.S.C.C.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge

Sept 16/65.

INDIANA-HIST. SOC.
SEPT
17
1868
GENL

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Fredk. E. Thomas

Rank: Priv. *Company:* *Regiment:* 11th

Arm: Inf. *State:* U. S. A.

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 10/65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

New Haven, Ct.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 25, Dr. Record. New Haven, Ct.

REMARKS.

Alex. Roche.

Clerk.

(170)

1801

Thomas, George A.

Co E, 11-U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6189008	26
2 6189152	27
3 6189296	28
4 6189439	29
5 6189583	30
6 6189727	31
7 6189855	32
8 6189984	33
9 6190110	34
10 6190243	35
11 6190372	36
12 6190500	37
13 6190626	38
14 9124952	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A. Thomas

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born New Jersey.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 30, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom Wm H. Holme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(383u)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A. Thomas

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R. I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 30, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Providence, R. I. Volun.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

(356)

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A. Thomas

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358) Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A. Thomas

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Laundress $.75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A. Thomas

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Laundress .75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

(358)

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A. Thomas

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Laundress .75-

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler
Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph T. Holland

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Old Saddle 75

Book mark:

Holloway

(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186×.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358) [illegible] *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ----

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

7 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George F. Thomas

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

— Wipes

Due Gov't, $ 29/100 for Cash equipage

— Haversack

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gaffaway

Copyist.

(358)

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo H. F. Thomas

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 21/100 for Wpkr

Due Gov't, $ 49/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holloway

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A. Thomas

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A. Thomas

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one canteen .65.

Book mark :

(358) J. B. James Copyist.

(1) | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George H. Thomas

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 72/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined ab Org. Org. Stop pa. one musket & accts returned 6.00; one bed sack 2.25; one canteen 65.

Book mark: V. 75, P. 34/69. V. 93, (over)

(361) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

JAN. 15 ✪1891✪

6190626

P. 205/69. 425,087.

Thomas, Geo: A

D, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George A Thomas desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 30 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Pennsboro

The 30th day of September 1863

Witness:

Wm. H. Haine

George A. Thomas

No. 1

George A. Thomas

Volunteered at Parkersburg W Va

Lieutenant

By Wm. H. Haine

14th Regiment of W. Va. Cav.

11 Nov 1863

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, George A Thomas born in Chens Landing

in the State of New Jersey aged 25 years, and by occupation

a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30th

day of September 18 63 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for

volunteers. And I, George A Thomas do solemnly swear, that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the

President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules

and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov R I

this 30 day of Sept 18 63 } George A Thomas

BEFORE S P Lawton Capt

14 R I V

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George A Thomas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 8 *inches high*.

14 *Regiment of* R I V *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1802

Thomas, George H.

Co K, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6197960	26
2 6198103	27
3 6196304	28
4 6198247	29
5 6198410	30
6 6198563	31
7 6198719	32
8 6198860	33
9 6199003	34
10 6199140	35
11 6199273	36
12 6199397	37
13 6199521	38
14 6199639	39
15 9125717	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H Thomas

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Where born Maryland

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 26, 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Griffith

Copyist.

(3830)

Of | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George H. Thomas

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cp. nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

(356)

2/ | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H Thomas

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

C A Barker

Copyist.

(358)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George N. Thomas

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 17th Dec 31st, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George K. Thomas

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart
Copyist.

(358)

09	11 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

George H. Thomas

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J. H. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George E. Thomas

Corp'l, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George H. Thomas

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free on 19 Apr 61
$ 6 per Month from
enlistment to April
30/64.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Thomas

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for One

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 6th
C & G.S. Pd to

Book mark:

R Hunt
Copyist.

9 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Thomas

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One half his monthly pay stopped for one Month Sentence G.C.M. Dec U.S. for C & G.L. Note.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Thomas

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to
Co. I 2nd Regt Heavy Art.
Pay by F. A. Conn
Q. D. Dec 30 Nov 30 64
Due U S for C & Q
G. E. 9 cts.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sgt. H. G. Thomas

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 20 100 for Clothing

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Loss of one half
Month pay Sent me
F. C. C. Gen Clothing
Mar 30 64.
Due U S for C &
G. E. & Co.

.....

Book mark: .....

H. Thomas

(358) Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Thomas

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 01/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Spruchus Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Thomas

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 03/100 for C & G E

lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance

lost and destroyed 43 d

Book mark:

(358) Sprecher

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Thomas

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 27 16/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 47/100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Brig. Depot. Slop 1 Wipe, 1 Screw driver, 1 Cross Cannon lost. 1 Musket & Equipments retained.

Book mark: 1233 — 1882.

(361) Copyist.

Thomas, George H.

P, Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George A. Thomas desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 21 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence

The 20th day of Nov 1863

Witness:
L. A. Walker

his
George A. Thomas
mark

No. 2

Name in full George A. Thomas

Volunteered at Providence

Nov 20 1863,

By Maj. O. Eddy

Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, George A. Thomas born in ——— in the State of Maryland aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of Nov 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, George A. Thomas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence this 26th day of Nov 1863. } his
BEFORE John L Noyes Public Notary George A + Thomas mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George A. Thomas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes* Black *hair* Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 9 *inches high*.

Maj' 14th Regiment of City Guard *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

George Hathaway

Charges & Specifications

against

Headquarters 3d Div 2d A. V. U. S. C. (Hdqrs)
Camp Pleasant La Nov 9th 1864

Approved & Respectfully forwarded.

A. J. Fitzgerald

Maj Comdg Battalion

2d Div 2d Corps

Dist Nov 10 1864

Ldr & Rec'd by

Field Officer

Court

By order of

Col N. B. Botham

Recorder

A.A.G.

Charge and Specification preferred
against George H. Thomas Private Co. K. 11th U.S. Col. Inf.

Charge Desertion

Specification In that the said
George H. Thomas Private Co. K 11th U.S. Col. Inf.
(Army) did leave his camp in Tennessee and
go to the Village of Cincinnati in
Ohio on or about the 1st day of March 1864
and did remain absent himself from
his said Command Regiment & Company
at Cincinnati Ohio from the said 1st day of March 1864
to the date of his arrest at Nashville Tenn
by Provost Marshal Genl Dept of the Cumberland
on or about the 6th day of May 1864

Signed R. Lawrence
Capt Co K 11th U.S. Col. Inf.

Witnesses
Capt Company K 11th U.S. Col. Inf.
Sergeant Brown
Sergeant Beverly
Sergeant Burnette
Corporal Jackson

Thomas Geo. H. Smith Co. K

Proceedings of a Board of Officers
Court in the case of

Headquarters 3d Bn N. H. V. V. U. S. C. C.
Camp Parapet La Nov 30th 1864

Respectfully forwarded

D. Farnum
Capt Comdg Bn.

Hd Qrs Provost
District Nov 30 1864

Approved

By order of
Col N. B. Baston

Chaun
1st Lt & Acting Jud

Proceedings of a Field General Court-Martial at Camp Parapet La. by virtue of the annexed order, viz:-

Order convening Court

Headquarters 3rd Batt. 11th U.S.C.T.
Camp Parapet La., Nov. 19th 1864.

Special Order
No. 32.

Extract-

× × × ×

II

A Field General Court-Martial 11th U.S.C.T. having been convened by virtue of the Foregoing Order of the Commanding Officer, Capt. Geo. A. Drinkwater Co. "C" 11th U.S.C.T. is hereby relieved from duty with this Regt & will report in person to the Commanding Officer at this Post for such duty as may be assigned him.

× × × × ×

By Command of
Lt. Col. Bruce
Comdg Regiment
Capt. & A.A.A.G.

Court met pursuant to the above order:

Present:
Capt. Geo. A. Drinkwater 11th U.S.C.T. Pres.
and Lt. Benjamin Pierce " " " Recorder.

Private George A. Thomas Co. K 1st N.S. Cat (H.) the accused also present.

Order read — The Recorder read the order convening the Court.

Court sworn — The Court was duly sworn by the Recorder, and the Recorder was duly sworn by the presiding Officer in the presence of the accused.

Charges read — The Charges were then read & explained to Recorder.

The Recorder then addressed the accused saying: "You have heard the Charge, preferred against you, how say you — guilty, or not guilty!

To which the accused Private George A. Thomas replied as follows:

Plea. — Guilty.

The prisoner was given liberty to speak in his own defence at this & the ensuing sitting.

After hearing evidence for the Prosecution and the statement made by the accused Private George A. Thomas Co. K 1st N.S. Cat (H.) as follows —

Sentence — The sentence of the Court on the prisoner is

Capt. & A.A.G. (H.) and President of the Court.

Brig. Genl. —
2nd Lt. 1st Cat. A.A.G. N.S. and Recorder

Adjournment

The Court adjourned at 9 o'clock a.m. Nov. 22nd 1864.

J. Spain
Capt. 17th U.S.I. (A.A.) and
President of the Court.

Benj: F. Jones.
Recorder

Charges and Specifications preferred against George H. Thomas, Private Co. "K" 11th N.Y.C.V. (N.Y.)

Charges & Specifications

Charge —

Absence without leave —

Specification — In this that Genl H. Thomas Private Co. "K" 11th N.Y.S.V. (N.Y.) did leave his post & quarters and go to the village of Carrollton Va. distant one mile and did absent himself from said post & quarters between the hours of 12 M. and 5 p.m. on the 6th day of Sept. 1864 without leave or permission from proper authority.

This at Camp Pamunkey Va., Sept. 6th 1864.

(Signed) made & signed
1st Lt. Co. "K" 11th N.Y.C.V. (N.Y.).

Witnesses
Lieut. Tandy Co. "K" 11th N.Y.S.V. (N.Y.)
Sergt. Brink " " " " "
" Beverly " " " " "
" Faucett " " " " "
Corpl. Jackson " " " " "

Mr Ellsbrook

George K. Thomas

Co "F" 11th U.S.C.A. Hqrs

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan'y 11th, 1876

Dr Ellershoot Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Jer H. Thomas, Co. "K,"
11th Reg't U.S.C. Inf'y Hvy
Copy of sentence of G.C.M.
Also Roll for
Mar'h & Dec'r 64 reports from Regt with
remark, "One full month's pay stopped
for one month sentence of G.C.M."

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.

P. M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Cond's

Jan. 21., 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Geo. A. Thomas, Co. "F"
11th Reg't U.S. Col. Arty. Hy
G.O. Nov. 30. Dept. Gulf, 1864. 2d Div. 2d Brig. Nov. 30. 64.
Charge. Absence without leave. — Findings
Guilty. Sentence. — To forfeit one half
of his monthly pay for one month. — Approved.

Ry.

1803

Thomas, Perry

Co E, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6189009	26	
2	6189153	27	
3	6189297	28	
4	6189441	29	
5	6189584	30	
6	6189724	31	
7	6189856	32	
8	6189985	33	
9	6190111	34	
10	6190244	35	
11	6190373	36	
12	6190501	37	
13	6190627	38	
14	9124953	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington, D.C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 30, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom W. H. Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(383y)

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R. I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 30, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Washington, D. C.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Laundress $ .75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Laundress .75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

(358)

F | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thomas

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Laundress 75

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Saundres 75

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

	11 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Henry Peterson

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Fell Sick in Del.
Fell Overboard.

Book mark:

Patrick

(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible], Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Private Thomas

(Rank), Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Roger Tidwell

Lt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for 20 Hats

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tattnall

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one letter, 01; one cross cannon 02; one eagle, 02; 2 numbers, 02.

Book mark :

(358) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

(I) | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 8 33/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Org'l Org'n. Stop par. one Musket & accts retained 6.00. one bed sack 2.25; one letter .01; one X Cav. .02; one eagle .02; 2 A's .02.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

Thomas, Henry

D, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Thomas desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Pennsboro

The 30 day of September 1863

Witness:

Wm. N. Haines

his
Henry X Thomas
mark

No. 11,723

Name Henry Thomas

Volunteered at Pennsboro *in the County of* Ritchie *to serve* 3 yrs

Regiment of 14th Regt Infantry

By Wm. N. Haines *Capt.*

Discharged 18

Reg't of 14th Regt Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

14th Regt Infantry

JUL 11 1911

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Henry Thomas born in Washington

in the ~~State of~~ Dist of Columbia aged 25 years, and by occupation

a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30

day of September 18 63 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Thomas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov RI

this 30 day of Sept. 18 63

BEFORE E P Sanford Capt 11th RI Vols

his
Henry X Thomas
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Andrew Jr MD

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Thomas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark Brown *eyes* Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 9 *inches high*.

11th *Regiment of* RI *Volunteers*,

J W Helme RECRUITING OFFICER.

1804

Thomas, Henry

Co L, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6196160	26
2 6196306	27
3 6196452	28
4 6196606	29
5 6196760	30
6 6196906	31
7 6197050	32
8 6197193	33
9 6197318	34
10 6197438	35
11 6197545	36
12 6197661	37
13 6197768	38
14 9125557	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

B. Franklin
Esqr.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

....., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Mul

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Salem N. J.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 12, 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J C Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: mustered out

Griffith

Copyist.

(3330)

E | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Priv., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Nov 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 12, 1863

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: 2nd Dist. R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. Hayes

E | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 28 to Dec 31, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C A Hansen

(358) *Copyist.*

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Rice, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't. $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C A Hayes
Copyist.

Of | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

A. A. Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C A Harper

Copyist.

(354)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Thomas

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 49/100 for Cloth & Equip.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $16 p mo due from enlistment to April 30/64, Free Apr. 19 1861

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(358)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Thomas

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 49 100 for Camp & Garrison

Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(358)

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Thomas

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: D. D. Company Cook.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(358)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Thomas

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Thomas

Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

(358)

V | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Thomas

Pi, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

Copyist.

(358)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Thomas

Pr., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Pri, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Camp Parapet La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 09/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at org. org.
1 Musket & set of accoutrements retained

Book mark : .....

Donnelly
Copyist.

Thomas, Henry

_____, Co. 11, _____ Reg't USCHA

_____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Henry Thomas born in Salem

in the State of New Jersey aged 28 years, and by occupation

a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12th

day of Nov 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for

volunteers. And I, Henry Thomas do solemnly swear, that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the

President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules

and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence

this 12 day of Nov 1863

BEFORE me Thos Clarke

Justice of the Peace

his
Henry X Thomas
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Thomas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes black hair a Mulatto complexion, is 5 feet, 8 inches high.

14 Regiment of Heavy Artly Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Thomas desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 28 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Pawtucket R.I.
The 12 day of Nov 1863

Witness:
L. A. Walker

his
Henry + Thomas
mark

No. 24
Volunteered at Pawtucket
By Capt. Thurber
To serve 3 Years
Or During the War
By Capt. Thurber
Rank Private
Co. A
Regiment of 4th R.I. Cav
Or 11th R.I. Inf
Enlisted Nov 12, 1863
Reg't of 18
Discharged Jul 11 1871
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

1885

Thomas, James

Co. I, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6196159	26
2 6196305	27
3 6196451	28
4 6196605	29
5 6196759	30
6 6196905	31
7 6197087	32
8 6197813	33
9 9125556	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Thomas

_____, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Africans

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Columbus Ga

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 20, 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Oct 11. 1864
Final Statements and Inventory
of Effects sent to Washington

Griffith

(S83v) Copyist.

2/

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Thomas

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Nov 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2nd Dist R. I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

C A Taylor

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James C. Thomas

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ----

C. H. Barfoot

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Finnal

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. F. Barker

(358) *Copyist.*

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Thomas

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 20 100 for Ordnance & Ord Stores

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

C. A. Dauser

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Thomas

Pvt, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of hor-e equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. H. Barker

Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Thomas

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 49/100 for Clothing & Equip.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pr. Mr. due from enlistment to April 30/64
Free Apr. 19th 1861

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(358)

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Thomas

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

$ 1.11/100
Due Gov't, $ 6.75/100 for Ordnance 1.11
for Camp & Garrison Equipage 6.75

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Reg. Hos. Camp
Parapet La. Oct 11/64

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(358)

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Thomas

Priv., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Org organ. Died at Camp Parapet La Oct 11. 04. Final statements forwarded

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(361) *Copyist.*

Thomas, James

P, Co. I, 11 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 4
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E.O. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Thomas desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Savannah

The 20th day of Nov 1863

Witness:

J. M. Adamson

No. 3

James Thomas

Volunteered at Providence R.I.

Nov 20 1863

By Lieut Colonel Engelly

11th U.S.C.T.

11th REGIMENT

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

JUL 11 1871

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*

I, *James Thomas* born in *Columbus*
in the State of *Georgia* aged *19* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *20*
day of *Nov* 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *James Thomas* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Prov R.I.*
this *20th* day of *Nov* 1863
BEFORE *Chas E. Fuller*
Justice of the Peace

James Thomas
his
Lij mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Thomas* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* *eyes* *black* *hair*, *African* *complexion*, is *five* *feet*, *6½* *inches high*.

14 *Regiment of* *R.I.* *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Priv. James Thomas

Late of Company "D"

11th Reg't of U.S.C.A. Heavy

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet La

on the 11th day of October 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 6 1871

Inventory of the effects of James Thomas late a Private of Captain S. Fanman Company "I" of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Vols. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Private in the State of Rhode Island on the 20 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 28 day of November 1863, at Providence in Company "I", 11 Regiment of U.S.C.A. Vols. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Columbus in the State of Georgia; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches high, Africa complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital Camp Parapet La on the 11th day of October 1864, by reason of Malarial Bilious Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

James Thomas Head and Effects

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Pri James Thomas, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Samuel Fanman
Capt 11th U.S.C.A. Hvy
Commanding the Company.

STATION Camp Parapet La

DATE: October 11th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt. James Thomas

Late of Company D.

11th *Reg't of* U.S.C.A. Heavy

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet La

on the 11th *day of* October 1864.

ADJ'T-GEN'L'S OFFICE JUL 8 1871 REGISTERED

Inventory of the effects of James A Thomas late a Private of Captain S. Farnum Company E of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 20 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 28 day of November 1863, at Providence in Company D, 11 Regiment of U.S.C.A. Heavy Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Columbia in the State of Georgia; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches high, Africa complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Camp Parapet La on the 11 day of October 1864, by reason of Malaria bilious fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	James Thomas had no Effects.	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private James Thomas, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Samuel Farnum
Capt 11th U.S.C.A. Hvy
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: October 11th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt James Thomas

Late of Company D

11th *Reg't of* U.S.C.H.A.

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet La

on the 11th *day of* October 1864.

Inventory of the effects of James Thomas late a Private of Captain S. Farnum's Company "I" of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Hy.) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 20 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 28 day of November 1863, at Providence in Company I, 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Hy.) Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Columbus in the State of Georgia; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches high, African complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Camp Parapet La on the 11th day of October 1864, by reason of Typhoid Malaria Bilious Feber

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

James Thomas had no Effects

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private James Thomas, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Samuel Farnum
Capt. 11th U.S.C.A. (Hy.)
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: October 11th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv. James Thomas

11th Reg't of U. S. C. A. Hvy

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec'd Oct 11th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 29th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE Oct 29 1864

Quartz 23

I certify, on honor, that James Thomas a Private of Captain S. Farmin's Company (D) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Hvy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Columbus, State of Georgia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; fair complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 28 day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major J.G. Engley, at Providence, on the 20 day of November, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 11th U.S.C.A. Heavy, to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (11th Oct. 11th 1864 accidentally)

The said James Thomas was last paid by Paymaster Major Bishop to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 70 19/100 dollars, since the 20 day of November, 1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Bayonet Scabbard 3.6 One Waist belt & plate .95 One Wiper 20 - One Shelter tent 4.60 One Canteen .45 And One Haversack B.M. 1.70 Amounting to Seven 17/100 86/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 11 day of October, 1864.

Samuel Farmin

Capt 11th U.S.C.A. Hvy

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

36

4th Dr - 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt James Thomas

11th Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Hvy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
DEC 8
1871
NATIONAL

I certify, on honor, that James Thomas a Private of Captain S. Farnum's Company (F) of the 11 Regiment of U.S.C.A. Hvy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Columbus, State of Georgia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Afric complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 28 day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major J.C. Engley, at Providence, on the 20 day of November, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 11th U.S.C.A. Hvy, to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death.

The said James Thomas was last paid by Paymaster Major Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 70 79/100 dollars, since the 20 day of November, 1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ when he enlisted. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Bayonet Scabbard .35 One Waist belt & plate .35 One Wiper .20 One Shelter Tent 4.00 One Canteen .45 And One Haversack .70 Amounting to 7 80/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La., this 11 day of October, 1864.

Samuel Farnum
Capt 11 U.S.C.A. Hvy
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv. James Thomas

11th Reg't of U. S. C. A. Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

JUL 8 1871
ADJUTANT

1864

I certify, on honor, that James Thomas a Private of Captain S Farnum Company (D) of the 11 Regiment of U.S.C.A Infy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Columbus, State of Georgia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Afric complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 28 day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major J.C. Cayley, at Providence, on the 20 day of November, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 11 U.S.C.A Infy to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said James Thomas was last paid by Paymaster Major B.B. Lopez to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventy (70) 79/100 dollars, since the 20 day of November, 1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Bayonet Scabbard .55 Waist belt & plate .35 Rifles .20 one Shelter Tent & one Canteen .45 One Musquito bar 1.70 Amounting to Seven Dollars 86/100 dollars. He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Davaget La, this 11th day of October, 1864.

Samuel Farnum

Capt 11 U.S.C.A Infy

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv. James Thomas

6th Reg't of U. S. C. A. Boys

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864 JUL 9 1864

I certify, on honor, that James Thomas a Private of Captain A. Tamm's Company (D) of the 11 Regiment of U.S. C.A. Hvy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Columbus, State of Georgia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Fair complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 28 day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major J.C. Engley, at Providence, on the 20 day of November, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 11 U.S.C.A. Hvy to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death.

The said James Thomas was last paid by Paymaster Major Bibbs to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 70 79/100 dollars, since the 20 day of November, 1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~ when he enlisted. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Bayonet Scabbard .56 One Waist Belt and Plate .35 One Rifle 20 – One Shelter Tent 4.60 One Canteen .45 & One Musquito Bar 1.20 Amounting to 7 86/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La., this 11 day of October, 1864.

Samuel F. Tamm
Capt. 11th U.S.C.A. Hvy
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1806.

Thomas, James C.

Co A, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190797	26	
2	6190943	27	
3	6191092	28	
4	6191233	29	
5	6191379	30	
6	6191518	31	
7	6191648	32	
8	6191776	33	
9	6191897	34	
10	6192029	35	
11	6192157	36	
12	6192286	37	
13	6192410	38	
14	9125097	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

$.735460 C.O. Off.
Ø2321326 Pomtm

R. J. Franklin
Exor

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James C. Thomas

....., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Where born Otsego Co, New York.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 17, 1863.

Where Prov., R.I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Tried before a Garrison Court Martial at Plaquemine, La., Feb. 24, 1865 and found guilty on two charges.

(383y)

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James C. Thomas

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 186 .

Where Prov. R.I.,

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L Neal

Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James C. Thomas

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) .....

Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James C. Thomas

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James C. Thomas

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) L Neal *Copyist.*

1 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James C. Thomas

Pvt., Co. F†, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slop for one month, Spoon one sick driver

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) A. J. Neal *Copyist.*

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James C. Warren

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mis for mitten. 20
Screwdriver. 23 S. cone. 12
Since April 1/64.

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James C. Thomas,

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop'd rec'd per. 20 S. Cone. 12 Screwdriver. 23, Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James C. Thomas.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for wages. 20

S. core. 12 screw driver. 23

haversack. 49 canteen. 41

Free April 19/61.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Erkine.

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James C. Thomas.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for haversack. 49 canteen. 41. Stop one month's pay per sentence of G. C. M. of Plaquemine, La. Feb. 24, 1865.

Book mark:

Erline.

(358) Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James C. Thomas.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop one month's pay per sentence of G. C. M. Stop for haversack. 49 canteen. 41

Book mark:

Online.

Copyist.

A. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James E. Thomas

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

F. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James C. Thomas

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

10 4

F. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James C Thomas

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La. Oct 2 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 28 96/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6,00/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100,00/100

Remarks: Joined at Org'n Org'n. Stop for one Musket Facets, Stained,

Book mark: 423 053

Leib

(861) *Copyist.*

Thomas, Jas. C.

, Co. F, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, [redacted] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 37 years and [redacted] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rogerdun

Witness [redacted] The 7 day of Oct 1862

his
James X C. Thomas
mark

No. 1 6

Volunteered at [redacted]

By [redacted]

[illegible] Regiment of [redacted]

11 Oct 1862

18 62

( ) enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of [redacted]

Discharged [redacted] *18*

JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [redacted] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [redacted] of said [redacted]; that the [redacted] is [redacted] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [redacted]

The [redacted] day of [redacted]

Witness: [redacted]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF Bowden

I, James C. Thomas born in Otsego County
in the State of New York aged 27 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17th day of October 186 3,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James C. Thomas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowden
this 17 day of Oct 1863
BEFORE Lt Lunsford
Recg Officer

his
James X C. Thomas
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James C Thomas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Blk *hair.* Dark *complexion.* is 5 *feet* 9½ *inches* high.

J. C. Lungley.
Capt 1/4 *Regiment of* K D.S.C. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

1. Infantry.

Charges and Specifications
against Priv. James C. Thomas
Co. F. 11th U. S. C. Artg (Hy)

(Original affidavit
[illegible]
Discharged [illegible]

Duplicate for Prisoner.

Charges and Specifications preferred against Private James B. Thomas Co. F. 11th U.S.C.A. (Heavy)

Charge 1st – "Contempt and Disrespect towards his Commanding Officer."

Specification. On the – That he Private James B. Thomas Co F. 11th U.S.C.A. (Heavy, did show contempt, and disrespect towards his commanding officer Captain Charles F. Enayen Co. F. 11th U.S.C.A. (Heavy) by the use of the following Language addressed to his superior officer, Lt. Sergeant George D. Kelly Co. F. 11th U.S.C.A. (Heavy) "You dont know anything and the Captain" meaning his commanding officer Captain Charles F. Enayen Co. F. 11th U.S.C.A. (Heavy) "dont know anything" or words to that effect.

This at Camp Stark, Plaquemine La. on the 6th of December 1864.

Charge 2nd – "Conduct to the Prejudice of Good Order and Military Discipline."

Specification in the- That he Private James B. Thomas Co. F. 11th U.S.C.A. (Heavy) did on conversation addressed to his superior officer 1st. Sergeant George D. Kelly Co. F. 11th U.S.C.A. (Heavy) make use of the following language – "You dont know any thing and the Captain" meaning his commanding officer Capt. Charles F. Enayen Co. F. 11th U.S.C.A. (Heavy) "dont know anything" adding these opprobrious epithet addressed to his superior officer 1st Sergeant George D. Kelly Co. F. 11th U.S.C.A. (Heavy) "You d-n lousy son of a b-h."

This at Camp Shaw, Va. Regiment and La. on the 11th of December 1864

		(Witnesses)	
1st Sergeant	George D. Kelly	Co. F. 11th U.S.C.T. (Heavy)	
Corporal	Milliard H. Miller	"	"
Private	James Evans	"	"

Charles C. Cragin
Capt. Co. F. 11th U.S.C.T. (Heavy)
Officer preferring charge.

Febry 4. 1862

Finding

of a

Garrison Court Martial

in the Case of

Private James C. Thomas

Co. F" 11th U.S.C.A. [illegible]

Headquarters

February 4th 1862

Proceedings of a Garrison Court Martial which convened at Plaquemine La. by virtue of the following Special Order - viz -

Head Quarters 1st Brig. 1st Div. 19th A.C. Plaquemine La. Feb. 13th 1865

Special Orders
No. 32.

[Extract.]

1. A Garrison Court Martial is hereby ordered to convene at this Post. for the 14th day of February 1865 at 10 o'clock A. M. or as soon thereafter as practicable, for the trial of Private James D. Thomas Co. F. 11th U.S.C.A. and such other prisoners as may be brought before it. -

Detail for the Court.

Capt. L. A. Ledoux A.A.A.G. U.S.C.A.
1st Lieut. James O. Sims " " "
Lieut. Lucas Darrin " " "

To Command not without regard to race.

By Order of Maj. Richard J. Hamilton
Commanding Post
Lieut. C. H. Harvey
A.A. & Post Adjutant

Plaquemine La
February 14th 1865

A.M.
The Court met pursuant to the foregoing order:

Present.

Capt. G. M. Addeman Co. "H" 11th U.S.C.A. Pres.
2d " Lieut. Lester S. Hill " "F" " " "
" " William H. Currie " "D" " " "

The Court then proceeded to the trial of Private James C. Thomas U.S.C.A. who was brought before the Court, and having heard the order appointing the Court read, was asked if he had any objection to any member named. None. To which Question he answered. in the negative.

The Court was then cleared.

The accused James C. Thomas U.S.C.A. was then arraigned and tried on the following Charges and Specifications.—

Charge I. Treachery and Disobedience of his Commanding Officer.—

Specification.— In that he, the said James C. Thomas U.S.C.A. did use threatening and disrespectful words to Commanding Officer Capt. Addeman Co. "H" 11th U.S.C.A. by

[illegible] language
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] language
Capt. C. Allen U.S.C.A. "I
did not know anything, until, the Capt.
Commanding his Commanding Officer Capt.
James A. Duggan, U.S.C.A. "I did
not know anything" [illegible] words to that effect.
This at Camp Stanton, Plaquemine Pa. on
the 11th of December 1861.-

Charge 1st "Conduct to the prejudice
of good order and military discipline"
Specification In this that he, Private
James L. Thomas Co. F. 11th U.S.C.A. did
did use the conversation addressed to
his superior Officer, 1st Sergt. George
L. Kelly Co. F. 11th U.S.C.A. of "make
use of the following language you
dont know anything" and the Capt.
Commanding his Commanding Officer
Capt. James A. Duggan Co. "F". 11th U.S.
C.A. & D "dont
know anything" adding
this expression viz. that. addressed to his
superior Officer 1st. Sergt. Geo. L. Kelly
Co. F. 11th U.S.C.A. & J "you d—n lousy
son of a b—h."
This at Camp Stanton, Plaquemine La.
on the 11th of December 1861.

To which Charges and Specifications
he accused pleaded as follows.—

To the Specification of 1st. Charge — Not Guilty
To the 1st Charge — Not Guilty
To the Specification 2d Charge — Not Guilty
To the 2d Charge — Not Guilty

1st. Sergeant George D Kelly Co. F. 17th U.S.C.A. a witness for the prosecution, was brought before the Court, and before being sworn, the accused made objections to the Competency of the witness, on the ground, that at some previous time, the said witness, had sworn falsely, and suffered imprisonment. The Court being cleared, after hearing the objections and discussing the same decided that the objections were not well taken and directed the witness to be sworn.

Question by the Court: Do you know the accused?
Answer: Yes Sir.
Question by the Court: Did the accused on the 4th. Inst. use disrespectful language towards you, and the Commanding Officer of his Company?
Answer: He did. I am not positive as to the date. I was ordered to make a detail from-

the soldiers, to cross the river. I did so. Two of the men were fighting & I separated them. I told them to say nothing about it, as the Capt. ordered it. Thomas came around then and said. That's neither you or the Captain does. "You are a ..." & I told him to go away. He did so & was told. I do say: "You are a good man when you behave" Cross Ex. by Court: What was the occasion or manner of the prisoner making use of such language? Answer: He was angry. He was told to go. He said that I was ... Cross Ex. by Counsel: What was he put on this ... for? Answer: I don't know. "He was ordered to be put on." to get wood I suppose.

Corporal Williams O. Ramsey a witness for the prosecution, was duly sworn.

Question by the Court: Do you know the prisoner?

Answer: "Yes sir".

11

Question by the Court: Did you, on the 11th of December, at the accused Quarters of Bowers, make use of disrespectful language toward his Superior - Lieut Sergeant George D. Kelly?

Answer: "No Sir."

Question by the Court: Did you, at the same time make use of disrespectful language toward the Commanding Officer of said Company, Capt Charles O Dougni?

Answer: "No Sir."

Question by the Court: Have you at any time, heretofore, or since, made use of the following language, addressed to Lt. Sergeant Kelly "You don't know anything, and the Capt don't know anything" or words to that effect?

Answer: "No Sir"

Question by Defence: What kind of a Man have you proved?

Answer: Always a good man and duty.

Question by Defence: "Was never a word said to you, or in your hearing?

Answer: "No."

Private Evans Co. F. 11th U.S.Cav. a witness for the prosecution was duly sworn

Question by Court: Do you know the prisoner?

Answer: "Yes sir"

Question by the Court: Have you at any time near the prisoner shake use of the following language addressed to Lt. Sergeant Kelly: "You don't know anything, and the Captain don't know anything" or words to that effect?

Answer: "Yes sir" Sergeant Kelly said to Thomas "You are a damned old fool the Captain told me to tell you this" Then Thomas told him "You don't know anything neither the Captain either".

Question by Court: Did you hear him say to Sergeant Kelly "You are a damned lousy sow of a bitch?

Answer: "Yes sir. I and not." I left him talking.—

Question by the Court: Was your conduct during the whole conversation?

Answer: "No sir"

Question by the Court: What was the appearance or manner of the accused while making use of such language?

Answer: It was read. I think
he said that Sergeant Price
was in Command. and Sergeant
Kelly was not.

Question by Court: "What was I
put on that Picket for?"

Answer:

And the Court directs ~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~ Lieut. Colonel ~~[illegible]~~ Regt.
~~[illegible]~~ U.S.C.A. ~~[illegible]~~ to ~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~ to ~~[illegible]~~ work at hard
labor at such place as he Commanding
Officer may direct, for a period of
[30] thirty days, with a ball weighing
[3] three pounds attached to his left
leg during said period.

Thirjamo D. Downie
Capt. 11th U.S.C.A. [R]
Recorder.

Jno. Addeman
Capt. 11th U.S.C.A.
President

Mr. Elliott

James O. Thomas.

No. 5 W. 11th St. N.Y.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 24th, 1875

Wm Ellenbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of James C Thomas, Co. I,

11 Reg't U S Colrd Artly Hvy

Copy of G C M

Muster Roll for Jany & Feby 65

Reports him Present with remarks "Stop one months pay for absence of 31 M. of Plaquemine La Feby 24/65"

Respectfully,

by A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
In H.F.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Disctd Commands

July 1st, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of James C. Thomas, Co. "I"

11th Reg't U. S. Colrd Artly (Hvy)

Hdqrs Post of Plaquemine, Plaquemine, La., Feby 24/65

General Orders No. 8 — Par. 1 — Charge 1st: — Contempt and disrespect towards his commanding officer." Charge 2d: — "Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline." — Finding of both Charges: — "Guilty" — Sentence: — "To be deprived of one months pay, and to work at hard labor at such place as the Commanding Officer may direct, for the period of (30) thirty days, with a ball weighing (32) thirty two pounds attached to his left leg by a chain (3) three feet long."

C.A.S.

Approved and the sentence will be carried into effect.

By order of Major R. Ivy Law
Comdg Post.

(over)

Morning Reports, Co. "F" date of March 26/65, report:
"Private James L. Thomas released from arrest, his sentence having expired."

Thomas John

Co E, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6189667	26	
2	618954	27	
3	6189298	28	
4	6189440	29	
5	618985-	30	
6	6189725-	31	
7	6189857	32	
8	618996	33	
9	619012	34	
10	6190245-	35	
11	619037	36	
12	619052	37	
13	619067	38	
14	91249 51	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

7 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Delaware Cy., Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1, 186 3.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Donaldsonville, La., Sept. 1, 1865. Final Statements and inventory of Effects given Sept. 6, 1865.

O. J. Markle.

Copyist.

(383v)

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R.I. Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Providence, R.I., 1 dist.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(356) Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Laundress $.75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Commissary .75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Laundress .75

†This organization subsequently became Co.. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ----

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edgar Howard

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enl. April 19-61.
Sent Arlington. Va.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

	11 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

D. F., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Cross Cannon 2 Figures

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Cross
Can. 02 - 2 figures. 02

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

5 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Stevens

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage one letter, 01

Book mark:

(358) J. B. James *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Artly | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thomas

Pvt., Co E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at org'n Died in Pat. Hosp. at Donaldsonville, La., Sept. 6/65 of Dysentery. Final Clo. Forwarded.

Book mark :

---

(361) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

Thomas, John

P, Co. E, 11 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

EP 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Thomas desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Providence R.I.

The 12 day of December 1863

John Thomas

Witness:

Lieut. J. B. Martin

Volunteered at Providence R.I. *on the* 12 *day of* December 1863,

By Lieut. Col. Charles Chaffee

Regiment of 14th Regt. Rhode Island Vols.

enlistment; last served in Company) *Regt of*

Discharged 18

JUL 11 1871

11 Insert age 27

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Cumberland

I, John Thomas born in Delaware

in the State of Maryland aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 9th day of October 18 63 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, John Thomas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Pawt R.I.

this 9th day of Oct. 18 63

BEFORE S P Sanford Lieut John + Thomas

Mustered mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, to my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Sanford Surg. U.S.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Thomas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet*, seven *inches high*.

14th Regiment of R. I. Volunteers,

J. B. Langley

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 16 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Thomas

Wth Reg't of Mass Cavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 6 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enlistment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute* as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Pension* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED JUL ANT GEN

Recd R. H. 2nd Sept. 8. 1865

I certify, on honor, that John Thomas, a Private of Captain Geo. W. Coles Company (E) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.T. (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Delaware Co., State of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of October, 1863, at Phila. Pa. by J. B. Engley, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the fifth day of October, 1863, at Phila Pa., by Capt. W. Silvey; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Battalion Hospital at Donaldsonville La. Sept 6th 1865. Disease Dysentery

The said John Thomas was last paid by Paymaster May McCallister, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty-four 64/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Knife 20; 1 Screw Driver 23; 1 Bed Sack $2.25 1 Musquito Bar $1.70; 1 Letter 01

Total four 39/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to J. M. Leland SUTLER, five ____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____ LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Donaldsonville, Lou., this twelfth day of September 1863.

Wm. H. Cheney
1st Lt 11th Regt. U.S.C.T. (Heavy)
Commanding Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Thomas
11th Reg't of Ab'd & Co Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for [illegible] Volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" or RECRUIT," the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Recd R. H. Qrs. Sept. 8. 1865

I certify, on honor, that John Thomas, a Private of Captain Geo. W. Coles Company (E) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.C. (Hey) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Delaware Co., State of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of October, 1863, at Pro. R.I. by J. C. Engley, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the fifth day of October, 1863, at Pro. R.I., by Capt. W. Silvey; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Bettalion Hospital at Dunaldsonville La, Sept 6th 1865. Disease Dysentery.

The said John Thomas was last paid by Paymaster Maj McAlpster, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to sixty=four $\frac{64}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Wipes .20. 1 Screw Driver .23. 1 Bell Sack $2.25 1 Mosquito Bar $1.70. 1 Letter .01. Total

Total (4) four $\frac{39}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to J. M. Leland, SUTLER, (5) five $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Donaldsonville La., this sixth day of September, 1865.

Wm. H. Cheney
1st Lieut 11th U.S.C.C. (H)
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Thomas

Late of Company E

11th *Reg't of* Ala S L A (Hey)

Volunteers, who died at Danielsville, Ga.

on the 6th *day of* September 1865.

JUL 8 1871 ADJT GEN'LS OFFICE

Rec'd H. Qrs. Sept 8, 1865

Inventory of the effects of John Thomas late a Private of Captain B. F. Coles Company E of the 14th Regiment of Md. V. V. (Hey) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 1st day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the fifth day of October 1863, at Prov. R. I. in Company E, 14th Regiment of R. I. H. Artly Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Delaware Co in the State of Maryland: he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Battalion Hospital, at Dumfriesville, Va on the sixth day of September 1865, by reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.

Articles	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
S able frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the ~~above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ deceased died possessed of no effects. ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands~~ of ~~at~~ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Wm H. Clemens
1st Lt 14th Md V V (Hey)
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Dumfriesville Va.

DATE: Sept. 6th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1808

Thomas, John

Co H, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y..

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	619376	26	
2	619523	27	
3	619662	28	
4	619807	29	
5	619945	30	
6	619583	31	
7	619218	32	
8	619352	33	
9	619481	34	
10	619615	35	
11	619743	36	
12	619873	37	
13	619910	38	
14	912541	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1490885- P.O.- m+m
P. 3083048 And. W.D.

P. J. Franklin

Esq,

I | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thomas

....., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Salem NJ

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 12, 1863.

Where Prov RI

By whom J C Engler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Aug 23/65 from Co No 32, Regt Md Vols.

(383g) W J Rose Copyist.

K. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Penn, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R. I., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 12, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Residence Providence R. I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(356) Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

John Thomas

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(353) *Copyist.*

D. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On daily duty in Qr. Mr's Dept. per Special Order No. 22.

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark: .....

.....

Perry

(358) Copyist.

7

11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

John Thomas

Prw, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for canteen & haversack. On daily duty in Batt^re 2^r. M's Dep't

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Curry

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for accoutrements driver 2 3 knapsacks 2 Canteens 2 haversacks 2 Blankets

Book mark:

W A Taylor
Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for screw driver & sponge 25 Canteen & Haversack 89 Issued Apr 19, 1861

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left for Hospital
& screwdriver 2 00
Canteen & Haversack
89

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

9 | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thomas

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler
Copyist.

(358)

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for wiper

20

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

V. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for wiper 20
Mosquito bar 1,00

Book mark:

J Rheer
Copyist.

(358)

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Corp, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhetts

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thomas

Corp., Co....., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 20 53/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at orig. org'n
Prior to Aug 23d 1862
Stop for Musket and
Accoutrements retained $6

Book mark:

Rhuter

(361) *Copyist.*

Thomas, Jno.

P, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Thomas desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Phila Pa

The 12 day of Nov 18 63

Witness:

L. A. Walker

John X his Thomas
mark

U.S.S. H. R.

No. 2

John Thomas

Volunteered at Phila

Pa 12

By Major Pollock

14 Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ( ) Regiment

Reg't of

Discharged

18

JUL 11 1871

1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, John Thomas born in Salem

in the State of New Jersey aged 19 years, and by occupation

a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12

day of Novem. 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, John Thomas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence
this 12 day of Nov 1863.
BEFORE Me Thomas Clarke
Justice of the Peace

John X Thomas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Landers M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Thomas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes* black *hair* Mulatto *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 7 *inches high*.

14 *Regiment of* Hey Arty *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1809

Thomas, John

Co. L, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	619615-8	26	
2	619631-1	27	
3	618175-4	28	
4	619645-7	29	
5	619666-7	30	
6	619676-1	31	
7	619696-7	32	
8	619710-5-1	33	
9	619719-4	34	
10	619736-9	35	
11	619743-9	36	
12	619754-6	37	
13	619766-2	38	
14	618175-3	39	
15	618183-0	40	
16	618183-2	41	
17	619776-9	42	
18	912555555	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B. F. Franklin

Exch.

L775012RGG

5114210U-P.O. mm

S2905401 Aud N.D

D-2996256-Aud N.D

S 3047521 Portland

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Smugboro N.Y.

Occupation Blacksm,

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18, 186 .

Where Prov R.I.

By whom J C Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Nov 28. 1863
from Camp Bailey R.I.
Returned Feb 7' 1864

Griffith

(3536) Copyist.

B/ | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Priv, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Nov 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 2 Nov 18, 1863

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2nd Lieut R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C A Barker

Copyist.

(356)

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John T. Tunnas

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 28 To Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov 28 '863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

E. A. Bowen

(358) *Copyist.*

I 11th H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

* John Thomas

Pvt., Co. I, 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Nov. 28, 1863.

Where Camp Smith.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

*Entries entry cancelled by line

Book mark: .....

W. O. Gilbert,

(851) Copyist.

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Timas

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. H. Barker

(358) *Copyist.*

I 11th Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

John Thomas (14th Batt'y)

Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan. 4, 1864.

Deserted:

When Nov. 28, 1863.

Where Camp Smith, Prov., R.I.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned Feb. 17, 1864. See return of Deserters 3 Batt. from date of Org. Organization to Jan. 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

W. O. Gilbert,

Copyist.

(351)

I 11th Cav. **U.S.C.T.**

John Thomas

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd (14th R.I. H. Art.) H. Art.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb. 6, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec., 1863.

Where

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. O. Gilbert,

(351) *Copyist.*

Of | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 36/100 for Ordnance

& Arb Hoss

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Barker

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: D.D. as attendant in Hosp. Paid for apprehension from Desertion $30. Returned to Duty by order Col. Hall without further Reduction of pay

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Thomas

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $6 pr. m. due from enlistment to April 30/64
Free Apr. 19 - 1861.
Paid for Apprehension from desertion $30. Returned to duty by order of Col Viall without further reduction of pay.

Book mark:

W. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Thomas

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid for apprehension from desertion $30

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

9 | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Thomas

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: D. P. Hospital Attendant. Paid for apprehension from desertion $30. Returned to duty by order of Lt. Col. Hall

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

I 11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

John Thomas

Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan. 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When Nov. 28, 1863.

Where Camp Bailey, R. I.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned from desertion Feb. 17, 1864. Returned to duty without trial by S. O. 33 Ex. 4 Hd. Qrs. Dep. N. O.

Book mark: .....

M. O'Gilbert

(351) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Thomas

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid for apprehension from desertion 1830. Restored to duty without trial on condition that he make good the time lost by desertion S.O. 32 H.Q. Dep. N.O. Feb. 3, 65
Free Apr 4th 1861. $16 per mo. due from enlistment to Apr. 30th 1864

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Thomas

Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid for apprehension from desertion $30, "Restored to duty without trial on condition that he make good the time lost by desertion, S.O. 32 H Qrs Dep NO Feb. 3, 65, "Free Apr 19, 61. $16. per month due from enlistment to Apr 30, 64,

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

(358)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Thomas

Pr., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid for apprehension from desertion #30. Apprehended Jan 3/64. Restored to duty without trial by S.O. no 32 Hdqrs Def'g N.O. Feb 3. 65. Due April 9. 61. Due from enlistment to Apl 30. 64 #6 per month

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Thomas

Pvt, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid from apprehension from Desertion $30. Apprehended Jan 3/64 Restored to duty without trial per S.O. No 32 Hd Qrs Dep NO. Feb. 3. 65. Free Apl 19. 61. Due from enlistment to Apl 30. 64 $6 per month

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Priv, Co. J, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 93/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 41/100

" " " " retained # 6

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ none 100

Remarks: Joined at org'l organ. 1 Musket & Set of accoutrements retained. x 1 wiper, 1 tompion, 1 Cartridge box plate, 1 Cartridge box belt plate lost. Stopped for apprehension as a deserter # 30. apprehended Jan 3. 64. Restored x over

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 15 1881

6197769

to duty without trial by S.O. No 32
Hd Qrs Dep of N.O. dated Feb 3.65.
Free Apl 19.61. Notification of
apprehension as deserter not
received until subsequently to
Apl 30.64, the date of last
payment

× "/ wiper" in remks cancelled
by line

Thomas, John

P, Co. I, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

5 4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

EO 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Thomas, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Prov. R.I.
The 18th day of Nov 1863

Witness:

J. M. Addeman

his
John × Thomas
mark

U.S.C.T. Heavy Artillery
No. 2
Pvt. Thomas Co. A, 3d R.I.
Volunteered at Prov R.I.
Oct 1863
By Lt. Col. Comdg
Regiment of R.I.
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18
Jul 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island. Town of Providence

I, John Thomas born in Smugboro Lewis Co in the State of New York aged 23 years, and by occupation a Blacksmith DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18 day of Nov 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, John Thomas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to at Prov RI
this 18th day of Nov 1863
Before Jno L McFelice
Justice of the Peace

his
John X Thomas
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joshua Sanders Jr MD

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Thomas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair* Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 6 *inches high*.

14 *Regiment of* RI H A *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

W.D. Les. Carrollton District
Jan 24th 1865

Respectfully Approved and forwarded with a request that the within named Soldier be restored

N. Niell Lt. Col.
Comdt Gin
Distr of Carrollton

Camp Parapet La
Jan. 23. 1865

LR. 729-65- filed in

Yours Samuel
Capt Commdg Co. I 11th U.S. C.H.A.

Request that Private John Thomas of his Company be returned to duty without loss of pay

Clerk

Camp Parapet La
January 23d 1865

Captain

I have the honor to submit to your action the following statement in reference to Priv. John Thomas of my Company.

He absented himself from his Company in Providence R.I. very soon after his Enlistment, & before he sufficiently understood the danger of so doing - was arrested and sent to Camp Distribution in Maryland. He was returned to the Company in February, 63 after an absence of two months and ten days, and was returned to duty in his Company, without the action of a G.C.M. for a court could not then, (before the Regiment left the State of R.I.) be convened to try him. Hee has been a good and faithful Soldier since that time, but on account of the $30 against his name on the Pay Rolls, the Paymaster refused to pay him, and I respectfully request that he be restored to duty so that he can receive his pay.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
S. Farnum
Capt Comdg Co. "I" 11th U.S.C.H.A. (Hy.)

Hdq. 2nd Defs N. Orleans
N. Orleans La. Feb. 3. 65

Special Orders
No 32

Extract

Returned to duty
without trial for
desertion Private
John Thomas Co I.
11th U.S.C.A. (Ky) on
Condition that he
make good the time
of his absence and
forfeit the Expenses
of his apprehension

Copy sent to C. O. Co. I.
Feb. 4. 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 32.

HEADQUARTERS, DEFENCES OF NEW ORLEANS,
New Orleans, February 3d, 1865.

[*Extract.*]

* * * * *

4. Upon the recommendation of his Company and Battallion Commanders, Private *John Thomas* Company I, 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, charged with desertion, is hereby restored to duty without trial, on condition that he make good the time lost by desertion, and the expenses of his apprehension.

* * * * *

*

By Command of Brigadier General Sherman.

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. 11th United States Col. H. A.

M. Ellenborough

John Lewis

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 28th, 1875

H. Hbrk Vol. C. T., 187,

Wanted in the case of John Thomas, Co. I,

11th **Reg't** U.S.C.A. Hy

Information in regard to desertion when returned and tried

Enlisted Feby 1st 1864 Co I 11th USCA Hy

Deserted November 28/63

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Sw. F.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Dec 1st, 1870.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Thomas, Co. I,

11 *Reg't* U.S.C.A. (Hy) —

Regt and Co Descrs reported him Deserted Nov 28/63 at Camp Bailey — "Returned Feby 7/64" — Co Morg Rpts Dec 21/63 — "× × × × John Thomas × × × were reported Deserters" Feby 7/64 — "Returned from desertion" — Feby 13/64 — "Released from arrest" — No evidence of Charges, trial or restoration to duty —

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Dec 15, 1875

Wm Elwood (Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John Thomas, Co. "I",
11th Reg't U.S.C. Cavy & Inf.
Copy of SO #32
Muster out roll dated New Orleans La
Oct 3/65 reports him Sick, "Stopped for apprehension
as a deserter #30. Apprehended Jan 3/66 restored to
duty without trial by SO #32 H.Q. Dept of N.O. Jan 3/65"

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Jno F Hartson

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Thomas, Co. "I",
11th *Reg't* U.S.C. Cavy & Inf.

Head Quarters Defences New Orleans. New Orleans
February 3d 1865. Special Orders No 32.

" " 4. Upon the recommendation of his
Company and Regimental Commanders Pvt. John Thomas
Company "I." 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery.
charged with desertion, is hereby restored to duty
without trial, on condition that he make good
the time lost by desertion, and the expense of his ap-
prehension. " "

" " By command of Brig. Genl. Sherman

Dec. 16th 75. WB.

1810

Thomas Judson

Co. K, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6197959	26
2 6197998	27
3 6198147	28
4 6198304	29
5 6198462	30
6 6198720	31
7 6198886	32
8 6199671	33
9 9125716	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Judson Thomas

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Alexandria Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 186 .

Where Provo R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died at Regtl Hospital Camp Parapet La Oct 6' 1864 of dysentery

Griffith

(383a) *Copyist.*

Of | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Judson Thomas

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cop. nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(356) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Judson Thomas

Mus, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 17 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J W Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Judson Thomas

Mus, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One months pay to be stopped by Sentence of Regt Court Mar. G. O. No 5

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Judson Thomas

Mus, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One months pay to be stopped by sentence of Regtl Court M. G.O. No. 5

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Judson L. Thomas

Music, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ----

(358) R. Elwood Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free on 19 April 61 $13 per Month due from enlistment to April 30/64;

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Judson Thomas

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 9 57/100 for C & E.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Oct 6/64
in Regtl Hospital
Camp Parapet La

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Judson Thomas

Inus., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Organ.
Died at Regtl. Hospl. Camp
Parapet, La, Oct. 6, '64.
Dysentery. F. S. Forwarder

Book mark: .....

Gruesbur

(361) *Copyist.*

Thomas, Judson

Miss, Co. K, , 11 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

17 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 4
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

E P 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 14 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Judson Thomas desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 16 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence RI
The 20 day of Nov 1863

Witness:
J M Addeman

his
Judson X Thomas
mark

No. 3 H 30

Volunteered at Providence RI.

By Lieut Smyley

Regiment of Hdrs.

14 *Regiment of* Hdrs.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of 3 th 1863.

Discharged JUL 11 1871 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Judson Thomas born in Alexandria

in the State of Virginia aged 18 years, and by occupation

a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30th

day of Nov 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Judson Thomas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov. RI

this 30 day of Nov 1863.

BEFORE me Jno. Anderson Justice of the Peace

his
Judson X Thomas
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Sanders M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Judson Thomas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes* black *hair* black *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 2 1/2 *inches high*.

14 *Regiment of* 14th. *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Charge & Specifications
Against Musicians
Julson Thomas
Co K

11 Ind. C. V. A

Charge and Specification preferred against Musician Judson Thomas, Company "K," 14th Regiment R.S. Heavy Artillery.

Charge – Cutting Musician James Miller Company "M," 14th Regiment R.S. Heavy Artillery with a Razor.

Specification – That Musician Judson Thomas Company "K," 14th Regiment R.S. Heavy Artillery did cut Musician James Miller company "M," 14th Regiment R.S. H.A. on the 14th February 1864 with a razor.
This at camp Bailey Dutch Island.

Martin S. Smith
2nd Lt 14th R.S. H.A.

Witnesses,

Head Quarters
14th Reg. N.H.V. Artillery
February 24th 1864

Special Orders
No 4

A Regimental Court Martial
is hereby ordered to convene this day for the
trial of Judson Thomas Musician of Co. K
and such other offenders as may be brought
before it

The detail of the Court is
Samuel Yammond Capt Co. I
Joseph C Whiting Jr 1st Lieut " B
Gardon Mason 2nd " " K

By Order
Nelson Viall
Lieut. Col. Comdg

Joseph C Whiting Jr
Adjutant

Head Quarters
14th Reg. N.H.V.
Camp Bailey Dutch Island
February 24th 1864

The Court met pursuant to the above
order Present Capt Samuel Yammond
1st Lieut Joseph C Whiting & 2nd Lieut Gardon
Mason and proceeded to business. The
Prisoner Judson Thomas was brought before the
Court

(over)

Question
Have you any objection to any member of this Court
A No Sir
The Court were duly Sworn in the presence
of the Prisoner

Charges & Specifications against Jackson Thomas
Musician Co. K 14th Regiment Rhode Island
Heavy Artillery

Charge 1st
Assaulting & combining with dangerous
weapons
Specification
In this that the said Jackson
Thomas (Musician) in Co K 14th Reg. R I H Artly
did on the 14th day of February 1864 in the
Camp of the said Regiment on Dutch Island
R.I. assault James Miller Musician in
Co (K) 14th Reg. R I H Artly with a razor
inflicting therewith a very dangerous wound

This at Camp Bailey Dutch Island R I
February 24th 1864

Martin J Smith
2nd Lieut 14th Regt R I H A

Witness
James H Jackson Co. I 14th Reg.t
James H Ray " K " "
Randolph Jones " " " "
John H Dockett " " " "

(over)

Upon the foregoing Charges & Specifications 3d
are you Guilty or not Guilty
(Answer)
Not Guilty

James H Jackson called after being duly sworn
testified
(Question) State what facts you know about this case
(Answer) I saw the Corporal part them and saw Miller with with a bar trying to keep Thomas from cutting him with a razor
(Question) Did Miller strike Thomas with the bar
(Answer) No Sir
(Question) What did Thomas say to Miller
(Answer) I heard him say you son of a bitch I will kill you
(Question) Of course have you any questions to ask the Witness
(Answer) No Sir

James H Kay called after being duly sworn
testified
(Question) State what facts you know about this case
(Answer) James Miller was eating his dinner he went and got his pocket knife and spoon when Thomas claimed his spoon and Miller let him have it. He Thomas then says let me see the knife and Miller would not

(over)

When Thomas says you son of a bitch I will kill you
(Question) What had Miller done to Thomas to make him draw a razor upon him
(Answer) Nothing
(Question) Did you hear Miller say anything to Thomas
(Answer) I heard him say that he would kill some nigger
(Question) Is this the razor
(Answer) I think the blade looks like it but cannot tell certain

Randolph Jones called and duly sworn testified
(Question) State what you know of this case
(Answer) The dispute between Miller and Thomas arose about their plates and Spoons and Judson struck Miller when Miller told him Judson to go away from him and Judson struck him again when Miller struck him Judson three times and they clinched and fell upon the bed Judson upon the top they agreed between themselves to get up and let it drop but Thomas got up and drew a razor from the breast of his coat and cut Miller saying you son of a bitch I will kill you when Miller says he has cut me and Judson cut at him again as he was going out of the (room)

door
(Question) Did you see the razor
(Answer) Yes sir
(Question) Could you identify it
(Answer) No sir

John W Docket called after being duly sworn testified

(Question) State what you know of this case
(Answer) I saw them clinched when they agreed to let it drop. They got up when Thomas drew a razor from his coat and cut him (Miller)
(Question) Did Thomas ever make any disturbance in the Regiment before
(Answer) No sir
(Question) Did you see the cut
(Answer) Yes sir I saw his teeth through it
(Question) What did Thomas do after he cut Miller
(Answer) He wiped the razor upon his sleeve and says you son of a bitch I will kill you if you fool with me

The Court closed the Evidence upon the part of the United States

(Question) Have you any Witnesses to call
(Answer) No sir

The Court after mature deliberation being
in the Prisoner guilty of the following
charge and specification

Vide 13

Of the Charge Guilty
Of the Specification Guilty

But in view of the short time the Regiment
have to stay at this Island before leaving
for the South they have concluded with
the approval of the Colonel to mitigate
his sentence. But give the Regiment
to understand that the sentence is
lighter than the man deserves.

The Court therefore Sentence Judson
Thomas to lose one months Pay to be
Stopped from the first pay received from
the United States

Samuel Turnin Capt Co. I 14th U.S.I.
Joseph C. Pulsifer " 1st Lieut " " " "
Pardon Mason 2nd " Lieut " K " " "

The foregoing Sentence is
hereby approved and
Ordered to be carried into
Effect

Nelson Viall
Lt. Col. Comdg. 14 Regt
R.I.H.A.

Judson Thomas
Pvt. K.

The within finding and Sentence is approved and ordered to be carried into Effect.

Nelson Dale
Col 6th Corps
Joseph S. Mitchell Jr. Adjt.

HEAD QUARTERS OF THE

Fourteenth Reg't R. I. Heavy Artillery.

Camp Bailey, Dutch Is'd R. I. Feb. 25th 1864

Special Orders
No 4

Pursuant to which Capt. Tanner as President
of a Regimental Court Martial convened
by Special Orders, No 4. Was arraigned and tried Musician Judson
Thomas Co K upon the following Charge and
Specification.

Charge. — Assaulting a Comrade with dangerous weapons

Specification, In this, — That the said Judson Thomas, Musician Co K 14th Reg. R. I. H. Arty did, on the 14th day of February 1864 in the Camps of the said Regiment on Dutch Island R. I. assault James Miller, Musician in Co M 14th Reg. R. I. H. Arty with a razor inflicting thereby a very dangerous wound.

To which the Prisoner (having been duly sworn) pleaded as follows.

To the Charge, Not Guilty.

To the Specification -- Not Guilty.

After mature deliberation the Court found the following:

To the charge -- Guilty

To the Specification -- ~~Not~~ Guilty

And they do hereby sentence the said aforesaid Judson Thomas, Musician in Co K, 14th Regt U.S.A. to forfeit to the United States one months pay, to be deducted from his first payment; while Absent in the same time, that for the offence the punishment they might caption the Regt. so much for light, and that of the offender had his whole dues, six months or a year's hard labor chained with ball and forfeiture of all pay for the same time, would be his portion.

Samuel Tamm, President of the Court.

Pardon Mason, Judge Advocate

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Julius Romm

11th Reg't of *U.S.C.A. Vet*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 6th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 29th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
OCT
20
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Judson Thomas a Musician of Captain C. R. Livingston Company (K) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. H. Art'y VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Alexandria, State of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 2½ inches high; Mulatto complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R. I. on the 17th day of Dec, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 11th R. I. L. C. A. Art'y to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Prov Hospital La. O. A. 6th 1864 of Hydrothorax.

The said Judson Thomas was last paid by Paymaster Maj Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 74 37/100 dollars, since the Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Shelter tent, one Rubber blanket, one Knapsack, one Haversack, one Canteen ..... 7 87/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Judson Thomas was free April 16th 1861

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Barnett La, this 7th day of O C A, 1864

Charles H. Manne
1st Lt

Commanding Company

47

42 — 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Thomas

14 " Reg't of U. S. C. Hy.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

JUL 8 1871 WASHN

I certify, on honor, that Judson Thomas a Musician of Captain O. K. Gurnsey's Company (K) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. H. Art'y VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Alexandria, State of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 2¼ inches high; African complexion, blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Woonsocket R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 17th day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in U. S. C. H. A. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Reg. Hospital La Oct. 6th 1864 of dysentery.

The said Judson Thomas was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 74 57/100 dollars, since the Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: one shelter tent one mosquito bar one Knapsack, one haversack, one canteen ..... 9 57/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Judson Thomas Pvt. Co. K. 11th U.S.C.H.A.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Barnard Va, this 7th day of Oct, 1864.

Charles N. Brunson
Capt
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Hudson Thomas

H" Reg't of U. S. C. Hy.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Hudson Thomas a Musician of Captain Odem Kenyon's company (K) of the 11" Regiment of U.S.C.H.A. Vy, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Alexandria, State of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 2½ inches high; African complexion, Bk' eyes, Bk hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Scituate R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 17" day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the U.S.C.H.A. Vy to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Reg. Hospital La. Oct 6" 1864

The said Judson Thomas was last paid by Paymaster Maj Bishop to include the 30" day of April, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 74 37/100 dollars, since the 30" day of November, 1863, when ~~his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States~~ he was enlisted ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Shelter tent, One mosquito bar one Knapsack, one haversack, one canteen One M ..... 9 57/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Barnett La, this 7" day of Oct, 1864

Charles H. Brunnow
1st Lt

Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Judson Thomas

"M" Reg't of U. S. C. A. Hy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1871 JUL 6 2d AUDR

864

I certify, on honor, that Judson Thomas a Brunswick of Captain O. R. Livingston's Company (K) of the 11th Regiment of R. I. C. A. Hy, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Middlesex State of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 2½ inches high; fair complexion, blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 17th day of Dec, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 11th R. I. C. A. Hy to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death / Died in Rey. Hospital La Oct. 6th 1864 of dysentery

The said Judson Thomas was last paid by Paymaster Maj Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 74 37/100 dollars, since the Enlistment day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: one Shelter tent, one Mosquito bar one Knapsack, one Haversack, one canteen 9 57/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Judson Thomas was rec'd April 14th 1861

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Sandbetta, this 7th day of Oct, 1864

Charles H. Munro
Lt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Judson Thomas

Late of Company K

11" *Reg't of* U. S. C. H. Art'y

Volunteers, who died at Key West, Fla.

on the 6" *day of* Oct 1864

JUL 8 1871

Inventory of the effects of Judson Thomas late a Musician of Captain Ozen B Livingston Company K of the 11" Regiment of U.S.C.H. Hy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Musician at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 25" day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Musician on the 17" day of Dece 1863, at Providence in Company K, 11" Regiment of U.S.C.H. Hy Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Alexandria in the State of Virginia; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Brn hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Reg Hospital Ca, at Camp St Pamphet on the 6" day of Oct, 1864, by reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		overcoats	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Judson Thomas, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of 2d Sergt Reynolds at Camp Pamphet Ca, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Charles H. Munro
Capt

Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Pamphet Ca.

DATE: Oct 7" 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Jackson Thomas

Late of Company K

11th *Reg't of* U. S. C. H. Art'y

Volunteers, who died at Rec. 2d,

on the 6th *day of* Oct 186 4

JUL 10

Inventory of the effects of Judson Thomas late a Musician of Captain Oscar F. Livingston Company K of the 11th Regiment of R. I. H. A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Musician at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 30th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Musician on the 17th day of December 1863, at Providence in Company K, 11th Regiment of R. I. H. A. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Pawtucket in the State of Virginia; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 2½ inches high, fair complexion, Red eyes, Red hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Div. Hospital La, at Camp Parapet on the 6th day of Oct, 1864 by reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		overcoat	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Judson Thomas, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of 1st Musician Sergeants at Camp Parapet La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Charles N. Thurston
1st Lt

Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: Oct 7th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Judson Thomas

Late of Company K

11 *Reg't of* U. S. C. H. Z

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet

on the 6th *day of* Oct 186 4

JUL 6 1871

Inventory of the effects of Judson Thomas late a Musician of Captain Orson R Livingston's Company K of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. A. Hy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Musician at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 31st day of Nov, 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Musician on the 17th day of December, 1863, at Providence in Company K, 11th Regiment of U. S. C. A. Hy Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Pleasantville in the State of Virginia; he was 13 years of age, 5 feet 2½ inches high, fair complexion, Red eyes, Red hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Key, Block Hotel Va, at Camp Barnard on the 6th day of Oct 1864 by reason of dysentery

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		overcoat	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Judson Thomas, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lt Amasa Bryant at Camp Barnard Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Charles F Brown
Capt
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Barnard Va

DATE: Oct 7th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Mr. Ellsbrook

Judson Thomas

Co "K" 11th U.S.C.T. Hvy

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 11, 1875

Pvt. Ellsbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Judson Thomas, Co. K,
11 Reg't U.S.C.Arty Hy

Copy of G.O. #5
Muster Rolls for March & April 64
rebels Prisn, Present with Command "One month's
pay to be stopped by sentence of Regtl. C. M. G.O. #5."

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

S. G. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Cases

Jan. 21, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Judson Thomas, Musician, Co. K,
11 Reg't U.S. Col. Arty. Hy.
G.C.M. No. 3. 4th Div. 14 Regt R.I. Hy. Arty. Feb 25. 1864,
Charge. Assaulting a comrade with a dangerous
weapon. — Findings. — Guilty — Sentence —
To forfeit to the U.S. one months pay to be stopped
from his first instalment. — Approved —

Ref.

1811

Thomas Walters

Co. K, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199961	26	
2	6198104	27	
3	6198248	28	
4	6198303	29	
5	6198461	30	
6	6198721	31	
7	6198861	32	
8	6199004	33	
9	6199141	34	
10	6199274	35	
11	6199398	36	
12	6199522	37	
13	6199640	38	
14	9125718	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Thomas

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Where born New York

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 28, 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

By whom H C Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Griffith

(3337) Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Thomas

Pt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cep. nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 28, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. P. Stewart

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Thomas

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 17th Dec 31, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart
Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Thomas

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Thomas

Mus, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for a crew
Driver # 23

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. B. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter, Thomas L.

Musician, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Powell

1, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined 19 Apr 64
Sick per Smith Chesapeake Hospital
3/64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Thomas
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 03 100 for C. T. G. O.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Howard
Copyist.

(358)

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Thomas

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for Enlistment

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from C. F. G. D. Osceola

Book mark:

R Townsend
Copyist.

O' | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Thomas

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 21/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 15
Ord. Sergt's Clk.

Book mark:

Marsh
Copyist.

(358)

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Walter Thomas

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 21 100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Joined U.S. Army

Co. G. Feb 13 65.

Book mark: ----

C. Chatfield

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wallis Thomas

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 03/100 for C. & C.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Gruchon *Copyist.*

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Thomas

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 03/100 for Cartridge box lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wallis Thomas

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 23/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 ..... 03/100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ 100 ..... 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Organ. Slightly wounded in Cross Cannon Lost. Musket & Equipments retained.

Book mark :

---

(861) Spreckin

Copyist.

Thomas Walter

P, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Walter Thomas desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 Years do declare that I am 28 years and ~~____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 Years

Given at Providence

The 28th day of Nov 1863

Witness:

L. A. Barker

his
Walter X Thomas
mark

No. 3 1

Walter Thomas

Volunteered at Providence

Nov

By Brig. Gen. to Enlist

14 Regiment of Heavy Art'y

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

11 *Reg't of* MASS

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Walter Thomas born in [illegible]
in the State of New York aged 28 years, and by occupation
a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28th
day of Nov 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Walter Thomas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence
this 28 day of Nov 1863
BEFORE Mr John Lathrop Public Notary

his
Walter X Thomas
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Walter Thomas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes* Black *hair* Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 6½ *inches high*.

May 14th *Regiment of* 2nd Art'y *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Thompson, Abraham

Co H, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	619437	26	
2	619407	27	
3	619505	28	
4	619506	29	
5	619403	30	
6	619581	31	
7	619526	32	
8	619537	33	
9	619547	34	
10	619513	35	
11	619574	36	
12	619569	37	
13	619596	38	
14	912545413	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P. V. Swanscott

Esqr.

S-597/52-P.O. M.M
T 2845601 Aud M D

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thompson

....., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born — ny

Occupation Clerk

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 3, 1863.

Where Prov. RI

By whom J C Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. F. Roe

Copyist.

(383o)

I. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thompson

Private, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 3, 1863.

Where Providence Rel.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Residence Providence R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(356) Copyist.

J. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Thompson

Corpl, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corpl. Dec. 1, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Thompson

Corpl, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from private Dec 1, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

87

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thompson

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Thompson

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Screw driver, Wiper

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Thompson

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stabfor screw driver 23 wiper 20

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Thompson

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for screw driver + wiper 43 Free Apr. 19, 1861.

Book mark:

D. W. A. Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thompson

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Stop for bayonet scab'd & 3 C. Box plate 10, rifler 20, screw driver 13

Book mark: ----

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thompson

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for bayonet scabd, 43 - Cart box plate 10 haversack 67; Canteen, 43 -

Book mark:

T A Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

9	11 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thompson

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one fr. shoulder scales .50

Book mark:

W A Taylor

Copyist.

(358)

P. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thompson

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 pr shoulder scales 50. 1 & 2 bases 4 rear sight & front screw 50. Bayonet 2.25 Wipes 20, Canteen 66. Mosquito bar 1.00

Book mark:

Rhuter

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thompson

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhetts

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham S Thompson

P M., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 36 80/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at orig'l org'n
Stop for screw-driver, wiper
and tompion lost 40 cts.
Stop for Musket and
Accts retained $6

Book mark: 1201228

R Rhells

(361) *Copyist.*

Thompson, Abram

F, Co., 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abram Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Camp Reed

The 3 day of Dec 1863

Witness:

J. C. Whitcomb

Abram Thompson

Abram Thompson

Co. "C" 3d Regiment of Cavalry

Volunteered at Camp Reed, Pa. on the 3 day of Dec 1863,

By Lt Col Cilley

Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regiment of Cavalry

Discharged at Philadelphia Pa. on the 11 day of May 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Abram Thompson born in Ireland

in the State of New York aged 20 years, and by occupation a Clerk

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24 day of Oct. 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Abram Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov R I

this 24 day of Oct 1863 Abram Thompson

BEFORE S V Lawton Capt 10th R I V

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M D

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Abram Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes* Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet*, three *inches high*.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

J B Conghey

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1873

Thompson, Amos P.

Co K 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	619475	26	
2	619522	27	
3	619466	28	
4	619647	29	
5	619486	30	
6	619663	31	
7	619494	32	
8	619783	33	
9	619582	34	
10	619629	35	
11	619521	36	
12	619707	37	
13	619535	38	
14	619574	39	
15	619561	40	
16	619572	41	
17	619587	42	
18	619783	43	
19	619599	44	
20	912541	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 7717 - C (K) 188,

See also

7 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos R. Thompson

....., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Ber

Eyes Ber ; hair Ber

Where born Ind

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 20, 186 3.

Where Prov RI.

By whom O. Engler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

W. J. Rose

Copyist.

(383*a*)

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos R. Thompson

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R. I., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 22, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence Providence R. I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 7717 - 0 - 88

Perry

(356) Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos R. Thompson

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Detached to service in Hospital at Prov. R.I. as Steward since Nov. 23"-63

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.

97 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos R Thompson

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached service Hospital steward at Prov. R. I. since Nov. 23 1863 by order of Col. Viall

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry
Copyist.

(353)

Pvt | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos R. Thomson

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported Prom Hosp. Provost Co "H" 2 Battalion

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

Copyist.

(358)

P. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James R. Thompson

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as Hospital Steward at Prov. R. I. since Nov. 23/63 by order Col Vinal

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos K Thompson

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Casualty at Post

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

E. A. Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

J. 11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Amos R. Thompson

Priv, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached service as Hospital Steward at Prov-R.I. since Nov. 23/63 by order Col Vinall

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Carry

(358) *Copyist.*

Of | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos R. Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Assigned to duty
as Ch Transportation
to 2nd Battalion

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C A Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos R. Thompson

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Tyler

Copyist.

(358)

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Amos R. Thomson

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: This man was not on actual member of Co. I, but assigned prior to for transportation to the 2d Battalion of the Regt. Free Apr 19. 1864 Transfd

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Amos R. Thomson

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Not an actual member of the Co. but attached pro. tem for transportation to 2d Batt. Transferred

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos R. Thompson

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19 1861.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

Copyist.

(358)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos R. Thompson

Prv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as hospital attendant

Book mark:

W A Tyler

Copyist.

(358)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James R. Thompson

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos R. Thompson

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

Copyist.

(358)

T | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos R. Thompson

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for reverer driver

2 3

Book mark:

Rhett

(358) *Copyist.*

O. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos R. Thompson

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Rhodes

(358) *Copyist.*

7 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos R. Thomson

Pri, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, Co. I dated

Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered in Co H 2 Batt
Left sick in Hosp in R. I. by
his Co. & temporarily assigned to Co I
for transportation to his Co

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(361) Copyist.

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos R. Thompson

PM, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 16/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at orig'l org'n
Stop for Tompion lost 2 cts.
Stop for Musket and
Acc'ts retained

Book mark: 717-C-88

Rhines

(361) *Copyist.*

Thompson, Amos R.

P., Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Amos Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 30 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Pitt R I

The 20th day of October 1863

Witness:

Amos R Thompson

Amos Thompson

Volunteered at Cpt Taylor's Co

By Lt G Eggleston

Rec't of Capt Taylor 14th Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company C

Discharged 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Amos Thompson born in

in the State of New Jersey aged 30 years, and by occupation

a DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20th

day of October 18 63 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for

volunteers. And I, Amos Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the

President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules

and Articles of War.

Amos R Thompson

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov R I

this 20 day of Oct 18 63

BEFORE E P Lawton Major

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner & MD

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Amos Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes* black *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 9½ *inches high*.

14th *Regiment of* Heavy Artly *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Hdqrs. 2d Bde. 1st Div.

July 21, 1864

(6)

Regt returned. Bvt.
a.g. Lt Col Thompson 11th U.S. Cav. Inf.
commanding reported
immediately upon re-
ceipt of the preceding
in his case. nearly two
years ago.

R. P. Shaw

Major 11th U.S. Cav Inf
Commdg Brig

Hdqrs 1st Jones
Donaldsonville La
July 21. 1865

Major R. Stathem
Comdg 2. Bat.
11 U.S.C.A.
Rec'd.

Post. Amos R.
Thompson Basset Upon
for duty as the Hospital
Has Required Immediately
Profundis ordered while
Issued —

By Command of
Col Dudley Stephens
Comg Post
J. Cornetin Jr
1st Lt 11 U.S.C.A.
Post Adjt

Vol 1

Thompson Luthony

Co A, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 8 2 2 6 4	26	
2	6 1 8 4 4 0 5	27	
3	6 1 8 2 5 5 3	28	
4	6 1 8 2 6 9 5	29	
5	6 1 8 2 8 8 4	30	
6	6 1 8 2 9 6 8	31	
7	6 1 8 3 0 9 5	32	
8	6 1 8 3 2 1 7	33	
9	6 1 8 3 3 2 5	34	
10	6 1 8 3 4 3 5	35	
11	6 1 8 3 5 4 0	36	
12	6 1 8 3 6 4 7	37	
13	6 1 8 3 7 5 3	38	
14	9 1 2 4 0 4 7	39	
15	9 1 2 3 8 9 3	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

7 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Thompson

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Newark N. J.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom Lt Grabow; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dann

Copyist.

(3534)

	11 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Anthony Thompson

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Newark N. J

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom H Balm; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

Copyist.

(3500)

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Thompson

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Smith near Providence R.I., Aug. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: N. G.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

Anthony Thompson

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Thompson

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P Prewitt

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Thompson

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Thompson

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prevatt

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Thompson

R., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died Oct. 19/61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

B. Gilfoil

Copyist.

(358)

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Thompson

V., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Nash

Copyist.

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Antonio Thompson

D, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Prisoners

of D 91/100 " C. & Q. C.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christian Thompson

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

$2.91 " C. & C. B.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Henry Brevard

D, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 63/100 for Ordnance

& Q. & E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

I. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Thompson,

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for ordnance

&. 43.

Book mark:

R. A. Brauner

Copyist.

I. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Thompson,

Pvte., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. D. Brannen

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Thompson,

Pvt., C. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 186 5.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 26.73 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00 100

" " " " " " .43

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100.00 100

Remarks: Joined Engl. Regt.

Stopped 1 Viper, 1 S. Driver

and 1 Wrench.

Stopped for 1 Musket and

Accouterments.

Book mark: .....

N. Brauner.

Copyist.

(361)

1815 Benjamin Thompson, Benjamin Jr.

Co F, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192031	26	
2	6192158	27	
3	6192306	28	
4	6192442	29	
5	6181681	30	
6	9125140	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin F. Thompson

....., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born New York.

Occupation Sailor.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 26, 1864.

Where Portland, Maine.

By whom ....; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted 1st C. Maine.
Assigned to 11 U.S.C.A. Hy. and
detailed for duty in Hospital at
Draft Rendevous, Portland, Me. by
instructions from Adjutant Genl's
Office Washington D.C. Feb. 17, 1865.
Assigned to Company by S. Orders
#13 of April 21, 1865 from Reg. Hd.
Qrs. Descriptive roll reports

[Over]

D. J. Markle,

Copyist.

(383y)

MAY. 14 ☆ 1891 ☆ 9125140

him a Substitute for William
C. ... drafted from Kennebunkport.
Discharged June 24, 1865 by
G.O. #77 A.G.O. Washington,
D.C. of April 28, 1865 at
Portland, Me. Information of
Discharge received July 20, 1865.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Thompson

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Assigned to regiment by letter from A. G. O. Washington D. C. Feb. 17/65. Absent at Portland, Me. as attendant in hospital at draft rendezvous same authority. Assigned to company order of Col. Sypher.

Book mark: .....

(OVER)

Edwin.

(358) Copyist.

JAN. 15 1891
6192031

(Drafted and mustered in Oct, 28, 64 at Portland, Maine for 1 Years).

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Thompson

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Assigned to regiment by letter from A. G. O. Washington D.C. Feb. 17. Absent at Portland Me as attendant in Hospital at draft Rendezvous by verbal authority.

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) Copyist.

F | 11 H. Artˢ | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Thompson

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artˢ

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Portland, Me., June 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 24, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 66 67/100

Remarks: Due Soldier for clothing

as drawn $4.95.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Jones Copyist.

	11 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Thompson

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at Portland Me. June 24 per G. O. #77 A. G. O. April 28 - Information of discharge received July 26th.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lieb

Copyist.

E. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Thompson

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ------ 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100 ; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Joined a recruit assigned to regt. by letter from A.G.O. U.S.A. Feb. 17/65. Discharged at Portland, Me. June 24/65, per G.O. # 77.

Book mark: ----------

Leib

Copyist.

(361) (over)

JAN. 15 6192442 ☆1891☆

A.G.O. April 28/65.

Thompson, Benj;

D, Co., 11 Reg't USCHA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

46

CASUALTY SHEET

No. [illegible] Cavl

Benjamin Thompson

Private of Company

11 Regiment of M.C. Ill. Art.

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died [illegible]

RECEIVED

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Benjamin Thompson Paid

Rank: Private *Company:* *Regiment:* 11

Arm: U.S.C. Hy Art. *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Order G.O. 15.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Hiram Rollins

Maj. 13 V.R.C.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Portland Me.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll No 10 Draft Rendezvous Portland Me. 1864-5

REMARKS.

G. M. Babcock

Clerk.

(170)

Hd 2d 3 11" U.S.C Am. 2a

May 27th 1865.

Barney C. Conn Libt

Act Adgt

Sends Descriptive List

of Pvt B F Thompson

1 Ohio H.A.

Hd-Qrs, Eleventh Reg't. U. S. C. A. (Hy.)

Plaquemine La. May 27th. 1865.

Commanding Officer.
Dept. Rendezvous. Portland Me.

Sir—

I have the honor to transmit herewith.—in accordance with Gen. Orders. No. 50. Hdqrs. Mil. Div. W. Miss. dated May 10. 1865.— descriptive list of Private Benjamin F. Thompson. Co. F. of this Regt. detailed in hospital at your station, by instructions from War Dept. dated February 17th. 1865.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
Henry Barney
1st Lieut. 11th U. S. C. A. & Actg
Actg Adjutant.

61st Ind Regt. V. V. C.
Washington D. C
Feb. 17. 1865

Brig. Gen. H. Clay
A. A. G.

Informs that
Brig: F. Thompson
has been assigned
to the 11th Reg. U. S.
C. Arty. (Heavy)
and detailed for
duty as the Disp.
Rendezvous Has-
Portland, Maine.

Rec'd H. Q. V. 2. March 6, 1865

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Sept 17th 1865.

Commanding Officer
11th U.S. Col'd Inft'y (Heavy)
Asst Surg Genl Dept of the Gulf

Sir

I have respectfully to inform you that Benj. S. Thompson a colored man now at Ship Island Mississippi, Portland, Me. has been assigned to the 11th U.S. Col'd Heavy Art'y, and ordered for duty at the Hospital at that Island.

You will acknowledge receipt of this communication.

I am
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
H. Clay Wood
Assistant Adjutant General

Co A, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 8 2 2 6 9	26	
2	6 1 8 2 4 1 0	27	
3	6 1 8 2 5 5 7	28	
4	6 1 8 2 6 9 8	29	
5	6 1 8 2 8 3 7	30	
6	6 1 8 2 9 7 1	31	
7	6 1 8 3 6 9 8	32	
8	6 1 8 3 2 2 0	33	
9	6 1 8 3 3 2 8	34	
10	6 1 8 3 4 3 8	35	
11	6 1 8 3 5 4 3	36	
12	6 1 8 3 6 5 7	37	
13	6 1 8 3 7 5 6	38	
14	9 1 2 4 0 5 2	39	
15	9 1 2 3 8 9 8	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B. F. Stevens,

Esq.

QMG Washington 4-15-37 CmN

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Thompson

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born N York N Y

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom Lt Babcock; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: appointed Bugler Mch 1/64

Jarvis

(3830) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Thompson

....., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born New York N.Y.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom Lt Graham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Bugler Mch 1. 64.

James

Coppist.

(383d)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Thompson

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Smithmeyer Providence R. I., Aug. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: N. J.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(356) Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Thompson

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Prewitt
Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Thompson

Prt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Thompson

Port, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

A | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Thompson

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prevatt

(358) Copyist.

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Thompson

P'v't, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Oct. 19/51

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

I	11 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Charles Thompson

P. V., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left for Harrods and Harrison Equipages 67 100

Book mark:

P. H. Clark

Copyist.

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Thompson

R. W., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2.46/100 for C. & C. E.

Due Gov't, $ /100 for

Valuation of horse, $ /100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ /100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwards Thompson

P[illegible], Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Comp. A Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 91 46/100 for D. & P. B.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Thompson

D, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. & Jan., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2.46 100 for C. & C. B.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Hall
Copyist.

F. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Thompson,

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. A. Brenner
Copyist.

(358)

51,	11 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Charles Thompson,

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R M Brammer

Copyist.

G. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Thompson

Priv., Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22.67 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3.00 100 3.50

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100.00 100

Remarks: Joined Org. Org.

Stopped 1 Bedsack,

Stopped for 1 Sword & Cap

Accounts retained.

Book mark :

R. M. Spaumer

Copyist.

(361)

1817

Thompson, Darius

Co L, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	619982	26	
2	619963	27	
3	62051 6	28	
4	62052 63	29	
5	62054 00	30	
6	62055 38	31	
7	62056 66	32	
8	62057 95	33	
9	62059 25	34	
10	62060 40	35	
11	62061 61	36	
12	62062 73	37	
13	61816 52	38	
14	912587 0	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Darius Thompson

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fallonville New York

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 5, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.,

By whom Lt Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out

Griffith

(3830) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Darius Thompson

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp in Providence R.I Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence

1st Dist R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J Mann Lieut

(356) Copyist.

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Darius Thompson

pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) C. B. St. Edwards *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Darius Thompson

Sol, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Cook, Apr. 18/64,

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Markley

(358) *Copyist.*

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Thompson

Pvt, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20 100 for ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: on daily duty as Co. Cook

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Mankey

(358) Copyist.

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Denas Thompson

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for Advance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: on daily duty as Co. Cook, $6 per mo. back pay due from enlistment to Apr. 30-'64 Due on Apr 19-'64

Book mark:

Mauskey

Copyist.

(358)

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Darius Thompson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ~ 20/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook.
$6.00 per month back pay due from enlistment to April 30/64.
Free on April 19/61

Book mark:

Baker, Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Darius Thompson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ — 20/100 for ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook.

Book mark:

Baker

Copyist.

(358)

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Darius Thompson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Baker,
Copyist.

(358)

V. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Darius Thompson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker

(358) Copyist.

V | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Darius Thompson

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook.

Book mark:

Murphy

(358) Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Darius Thompson

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 94 Mon. Dr. Nov. 7/65

Murphy

(358) Copyist.

F | 11 N. Y. Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Thompson

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Y. Art'y

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New York City, Oct. 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 23, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out under Tel. order War Dept. A.G.O. May 1/65 on partial descriptive list A.G.O. Oct. 10/65. Reported paid to Feb. 28/65. There is no evidence on file that he has received any bounty. To receive (over)

Book mark:.....

H. B. Jones

(348) Copyist.

JAN. 14 1899
6181682
1899 ☆

pay from Aug. 31/65 and transportation. All other pay and allowances suspended until proper evidence is furnished for settlement of the same.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Darius Thompson

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated New Orleans, La. Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 24 27/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 100/100

Remarks: Joined at orgl. organization Absent sick. No descriptive list sent. No discharge furnished at muster-out of organization nor will be furnished

Book mark: A. A. A. G. O. Roll File 1728 P. M. G. Mar. 22/66

B. Nelson

Compared. Copyist

(361)

Thompson, Darius

D, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Darius Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

Given at Plevna

The 1st day of Dec 1863

Witness; J Phelps

his
Darius Thompson
mark

No. 37

Darius Thompson

Volunteered at Plevna

Dec 1863,

By Maj L. E. Bagley

14th Regiment of Cavalry

U. S. Army

Enlisted; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged at Jul 11 1865

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Darius Thompson born in Fultonville

in the State of New York aged 38 years, and by occupation a Cook

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of Dec 18 63 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Darius Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence
this 5th day of Dec 18 63
BEFORE me John Lathrop Public Notary

his
Darius + Thompson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Darius Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair*, Mulatto *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 6 *inches high*.

14th *Regiment of* 26 Army *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

47

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Private Thompson

Priv. of Company L

11 Regiment of Wis. Vol.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wd. Chest

Oct. 24/63



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Dennis Thompson

Rank: Priv. *Company:* L *Regiment:* 11

Arm: Co. Art. *State:* U.S.

Nature of Casualty: In Ovm

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. Webster
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 24/65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Div. Hosp, N.Y.H.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Rolls & Descriptions

REMARKS.

A. Wilkie

Clerk.

(170)

INTELLIGENCE BRANCH
APR
30
1890
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S

1818

Thompson, Frank

Co L, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 9 9 8 1 1	26	
2	6 1 9 9 9 6 1	27	
3	6 2 0 0 1 1 5	28	
4	6 2 0 0 2 6 4	29	
5	6 2 0 0 4 0 1	30	
6	6 2 0 0 5 3 9	31	
7	6 2 0 0 6 6 4	32	
8	6 2 0 0 7 9 6	33	
9	6 2 0 0 9 2 6	34	
10	6 2 0 1 0 4 1	35	
11	6 2 0 1 1 6 2	36	
12	6 2 0 1 2 7 4	37	
13	9 1 2 5 8 9 1	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thompson

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Orange Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 5, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. B. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 2' 1865

Griffith

(3830) *Copyist.*

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thompson

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp near Providence R.I. Dec 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 5, 1863

Where Prov. R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

1st Dist R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Mauley

(356) Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thompson

pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) B. C. Edwards *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thompson

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Mauday
Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thompson

Pvt, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W Mackey

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thompson

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $6 pr mo, Last pay due from enlistment to Apr. 30/64 Mus. on Apr 19/64.

Book mark:

Maudsley

Copyist.

(358)

V. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thompson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ~ 25/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $6.00 per month back pay due from enlistment to April 20/64.
Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

(358)

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thompson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ — $\frac{25}{100}$ for ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ $\frac{00}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, $ $\frac{00}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Baker, *Copyist.*

V. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thompson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $— 25/100 for ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

(358)

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thompson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $— 25/100 for ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

(358)

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thompson

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

(358) **Copyist.**

I | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Thompson

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thompson

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Regl organisation. Stoppage for (1) Musket & accts retained $6.00

Book mark : .....

Murphy

(361) Copyist.

Thompson, Frank

P, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 Years do declare that I am 23 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

Given at Providence
The 5th day of Dec 18 63

his
Witness: J Phelps Frank + Thompson
mark

Volunteered at Camp Thompson
By Providence
To Engage for Dec 5 1863
By Lieut Colonel Hawley
Regiment of 11th U.S.C.H.
Discharged 18
enlistment; last served in Company (
Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Frank Thompson born in Le Grange

in the State of Kintucky aged 23 years, and by occupation

a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th

day of Dec 18 63 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence
this 5th day of Dec 18 63
BEFORE me John L Sayer Public Notary

his
Frank + Thompson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Davis & Pike

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frank Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes* *hair*, African *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 4 1/2 *inches high*.

14th *Regiment of* H. Art'y *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1819

Thompson, George K.

Co I, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6196156	26
2 6196450	27
3 6196604	28
4 6196758	29
5 6196904	30
6 6197049	31
7 6197192	32
8 6197317	33
9 6197437	34
10 6197544	35
11 6197660	36
12 6197767	37
13 9175553	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo H. Thompson

....., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Mul

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Oxford N.Y.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 14, 186 .

Where Pow R. I.

By whom J. C. Eagly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out

(3330) Copyist.

E | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Thompson

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Nov 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 14, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2nd Lieut R.O

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

E A Hauser

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George H Thomson

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A Harris

Copyist.

(358)

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Tinnison

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Barker

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H Thompson

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regtl Hospital

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C H Harper

Copyist.

(358)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Geo. H. Thompson

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $6 p'm. due from enlistment to April 30/61 Free Apr. 19th 1861.

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George H. Thompson

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 67 100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michael
Copyist.

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George H. Thompson

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George H. Thompson

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 67 100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George H. Thompson

Priv., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for 67 D'y E

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Moy *Copyist.*

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George H. Thompson
Pvt.
....., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George H. Thompson

Pri., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Thompson

Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 186 5.

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 28 30/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., retained 6 $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at orgl organ. 1 musket & set of accoutrements retained

Book mark: V 113, P 53. 70
428.678

Donnelly

(361) *Copyist.*

Thompson, Geo: H

P, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 32 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Provost
The 14 day of Nov 1863

Witness:

George H Thompson
mark

No. 3 9

Enlisted Thompson Geo H

Volunteered at Pittsfield

Private

By Major Hodges

To Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) *Company* ( )

Reg't of ( )

Discharged DEC 11 1871 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, George H. Thompson born in Oxford

in the State of New York aged 32 years, and by occupation

a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 14

day of Nov 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, George H Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

George H. Thompson
his
George X H. Thompson
mark

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov. R.I.
this 14 day of Nov 1863.
BEFORE Edward Sanford Jr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner & M.R.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George H Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes* black *hair* Mulatto *complexion*, is Five *feet*, 9½ *inches high*.

14 *Regiment of* Henry Arty *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1820 Henry D.

Thompson, Harvey B.

Co L, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199813	26	
2	619995-9	27	
3	62001137	28	
4	62002657	29	
5	62004027	30	
6	62005407	31	
7	62006687	32	
8	62007077	33	
9	62009277	34	
10	62010427	35	
11	62011637	36	
12	62012737	37	
13	91258727	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey P. Thompson

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Rochester New York

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Prov R I.

By whom J. L. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 2nd 11

Griffith

Copyist.

(3830)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey B Thompson

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp in Providence R.I Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence

1st Dist R.I

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

D Kenyon

(356) Copyist.

1 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey B Thompson

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Edwards
Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey B. Thompson

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 30/100 for advance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hawley

Copyist.

(358)

( ) | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey B. Thompson

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J D Mauley

(358) Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey B. Thompson

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $ 6 Fee mo. Last pay due from enlistment to Apr. 30/64 Free on Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Maudlin

(358) Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey B. Thompson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $6.00 per month back pay due from enlistment to April 30/64. Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

(358)

E. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry B. Thompson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

(358)

V. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey B. Thompson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ — 82/100 for ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

(358)

V. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey B. Thompson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ — 82/100 for ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

(358)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry B. Thompson

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Humphrey Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey B Thompson

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

(358) Copyist.

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey B. Thompson

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 14 42/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Org'l Organization. Stoppage for Musket & accoutre Retained $6.00

Book mark : .....

Murphy

(361) *Copyist.*

Thompson, Harvey D

P, Co. 11 Reg't USCH A

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harvey B. Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 Years do declare that I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

Given at Providence

The 12 day of Dec 1863

Witness: L Sloan

his
Harvey + B. Thompson
mark

No. 41

Harvey B Thompson

Volunteered at Prov

Dec 12th 1863,

By Lieut Colonel Ensley

14 Regiment of Cavalry

11 U S C H A

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of R. I. Town of Providence

I, Harvey B Thompson born in

in the State of New York aged 18 years, and by occupation

a Porter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

day of Dec 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Harvey B Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence this 9th day of Dec 1863. } his Harvey B Thompson mark

BEFORE me John Lockyer Public Notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harvey B Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes* black *hair* fair *complexion*, is five *feet*, 8 *inches high.*

Major 14 *Regiment of* 1st R.I. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1021

Thompson, Henry

Co K, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	619796 2	26	
2	619810 5	27	
3	619824 9	28	
4	619841 1	29	
5	619856 4	30	
6	619872 2	31	
7	619886 2	32	
8	619900 5	33	
9	619914 2	34	
10	619927 5	35	
11	619939 9	36	
12	619952 3	37	
13	619964 1	38	
14	912571 9	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-68 0090

S-209397, D.S. mm

D. 2700301 ORL.

ALS 21/9456

B. J. Franklin

EJF

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson 1st

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Dk ; hair Blk

Where born Oswego N.Y.

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 20, 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Griffith

Copyist.

(2550)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson 1st

Pt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Dep. nr. Providence R. I., Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(356) Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson 1st

1st, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 17th Dec 31, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J H Stewart

Copyist.

(358)

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson 1st

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Stewart *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson 1st Pt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for bayonet wiper & gun sling $1.66

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Stewart

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson 1st

Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

7 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson 1st

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 90 100 for C & G S Last

as substituted

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Free to Enlist

& per Month due from

Enlistment to April

30/64.

Book mark: ----

E Thomas

Copyist.

(358)

D

1 | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thompson 1st

Sergt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 31 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 25/100 for One

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew Clothing

C. V. G. D., U.S.

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson 1st

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drs U S for

Q & G. 21 Ble.

Book mark:

R Thurston Copyist.

(358)

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson 1st

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from C. & G. S. 21 Oct.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry J Thompson 2d Lt

Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew U S Clo'g. 2 O. 14 Oct 2.

Book mark:

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 01/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sprecher

Copyist.

(358)

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 01/100 for C & G E lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance lost and destroyed 20d

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thompson

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 10 ..... 67/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 ..... 21/100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ 100 ..... 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Brig. Organ.
Slop 1 Wipes, 1 Kettle "K" lost.
1 Musket & Equipments retained.

Book mark: 462, 501

(361) Gruchon *Copyist.*

Thompson, Henry

P., Co. 11 Reg't TS C H A

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Rutland Vt

The 30 th day of Nov 18 63

Witness:
E. A. Walker

Henry Thompson
his
Henry X Thompson
mark

No. 4

Henry Thompson

Volunteered at Rutland Vt

Nov 30 1863,

By Maj. A. C. Taylor

To serve 3 years

Regiment of Cavalry

11 U.S.C.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ( )

Discharged 11 1871 WAR DEPT. GENERAL

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Henry Thompson born in Albany in the State of New York aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30 th day of Nov 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence this 30 th day of Nov 1863. BEFORE Me John Lathrop Public Notary

his
Henry X Thompson
mark.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes* Black *hair* African *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 7 *inches high*.

May 14 th *Regiment of* Ayr Cavly *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Thompson, Henry

Co F, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 9 0 7 9 8	26	
2	6 1 9 0 9 4 4	27	
3	6 1 9 1 0 9 3	28	
4	6 1 9 1 2 3 4	29	
5	6 1 9 1 3 8 6	30	
6	6 1 9 1 8 1 9	31	
7	6 1 9 1 6 4 9	32	
8	6 1 9 1 7 7 7	33	
9	6 1 9 1 8 9 8	34	
10	6 1 9 2 0 8 2	35	
11	6 1 9 2 1 5 9	36	
12	6 1 9 2 2 8 7	37	
13	6 1 9 2 4 0 9	38	
14	9 1 2 5 0 9 8	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas Pearson

, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Nineck, N. Y.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 9, 1863.

Where Prov, R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

x Waiter in Hospital Co. K

O. L. Markle.

Copyist.

(3830)

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry T Thompson

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 1863.

Where Prov R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

---

(356)

Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Pri., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

L Noel

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

L Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Spur Chain

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) A. J. Noel *Copyist.*

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stuck for Descrit 2
Recd April 19/64.

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(358) Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Slip for S. Carol. 12

Free April 19/64

Book mark:

Exline.

Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slop for wages, 20
S. one. 12 haversack. 49,
Free april 19/61.

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for wiper. 20
haversack. 49

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) Copyist.

7 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stub for wiper. 20 haversack. 49

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thompson

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Leib

Copyist.

(358)

I, | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson
Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

B. F., Co. C. F., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La. Oct 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3, 03 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ×8.75 100

Bounty paid $ Non 100; due $ 100, 00 100

Remarks: Joined at Bgnl Hqrs. × Stop for one Musket & accts. rendered, for $ each, for scales lost.

Book mark :

Leib

(361) *Copyist.*

Thompson, Henry

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't USCHA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am 30 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Providence RI
The 9th day of Oct 1863

Witness:
Jo Whitney Jr

his
Henry + Thompson
mark

11 U S Inf
Henry Thompson
Co. I
Volunteered at Providence RI
No. 1 7
By Lieut Slaughter
Co. I 5
Discharged
Reg't of
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regiment of
18 ~~~~~ 186 3,

JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Henry Thompson born in Stack
in the State of New York aged 30 years, and by occupation
a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 9th
day of October 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, Henry Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov RI
this 9 day of Oct. 1863
BEFORE S Pleasonton Capt 11th Inf

his
Henry + Thompson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gordon M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Thompson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 feet, 8 *inches high.*

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1823

Thompson, Henry

Co. L, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199810	26	
2	619995-8	27	
3	6200140	28	
4	620/3/2	29	
5	9127587 3	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson 1st

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Hackensack N.J.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 10, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospital Dutch Island R. I. Mch 14, 1864 Inventory & Final Statements sent Mch 15, 1864

Griffith
Copyist.

(3530)

1 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cp't M Providence R.I. Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence 2d Dist R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

D. F. Edwards

(356) Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) L. B. Edwards *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at Outpost
Island R. I. Mar. 14
1864 of consumption

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

D Haupty

(358) *Copyist.*

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Sept 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Algiers La
died March 16/64 Duck Island
R.I. of consumption Ina &
T.S. sent March 15/64

Book mark: 2d and 5916 No 2967

Murphy

(361) (Copyist.

Thompson, Henry

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't USCHA

8 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	**Final Statements** 4
Burial Records _____	**Furloughs or L. of A** _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	**Med. Certificates** _____
C. M. Charges _____	**Med. Des. Lists** _____
Descriptive Lists _____	**Orders** _____
Discharge Certificates _____	**Pris. of War Record** _____
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations** _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	**Furlough or L. of A** _____
Casualty Sheet _____	**Med. Examination** _____
Confinement _____	**Misc. Information** _____
Contracts _____	**Pay or Clothing** _____
Death or Effects 3	**Personal Reports** _____
Desertion _____	**Rank** _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	**Transfer to Hosp'l** _____
Discharge from Service _____	**Transfer to V. R. C.** _____
Duty _____	**Transportation** _____
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 Years do declare that I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 Years

Given at Providence
The 10th day of Dec 1863.

Witness; S S Chase

his
Henry + Thompson
mark

No. 44 Enlisted Thompson Providence
Volunteered at Providence
Dec 10th 1863
By Lieut Engley
14th Regiment of R.I. Vols

Discharged 18

JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Henry Thompson born in Newport

in the State of aged 18 years, and by occupation a laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 10th day of Dec 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence
this 10th day of Dec 1863.
BEFORE Mr John L Noyes Public Notary

his
Henry Thompson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes black hair, Mulatto complexion, is 5 feet, 5 [redacted] inches high.

Major 14 Regiment of Ry Artly Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Privt. Henry Thompson Co. L.

14th Reg't of R. I. H. Artj

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with the final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Henry Thompson a Private of Captain G. A. Spink's Company (C) of the 14th Regiment of R. I. H. Artly VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in ....., State of New York, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R I, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R I, on the 10th day of December, 1863, ~~or~~ was mustered in service ~~as a recruit,~~ by Capt W. S. Lacy U. S. A., at Providence R I, on the 21st day of December 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 14th Regt. R I H Artly to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

.....

The said Henry Thompson was ~~last~~ newer paid by Paymaster ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Six $\frac{98}{100}$ dollars, since ~~the~~ Enrollment ~~day of~~, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Clothing issued to him by Capt. Geo. A. Spink Comdg Co

..... nineteen $\frac{71}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to Mary Washington, LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{63}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dutch Island R. I., this 12 day of March, 1864.

George A Spink
Capt 14th R I H A
Artillery Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Thompson

14th Reg't of [illegible]

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
JUL 6 1861

1861

I certify, on honor, that Henry Thompson a Private of Captain G. A. Spencer Company (Lt of the 14th Regiment of R.I. H. Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State of New York, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled ~~in it at the muster into the service of the United States~~ at Providence R.I., on the 10th day of December, 1863, (~~or~~ was mustered in service ~~as a recruit,~~ by Capt Silvey U.S.A., at Prov R.I., on the 31st day of December, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 14th Regt R.I.H.A. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Henry Thompson was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Pierce to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $36 98/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Fisk Curtis

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from G. A. Spencer Capt Co I 14th Regt R.I.H.A. and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to $12 71/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Mary Washington, LAUNDRESS, 63/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dutch Island R.I., this 12 day of March, 1864.

G. A. Spencer Captain
14th Regt R.I.H.A.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Thompson

14th Reg't of R I H Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED
JUL 8
1871

I certify, on honor, that Henry Thompson a Recruit of Captain G. A. Smith Company (L) of the 14th Regiment of R. I. H. Cavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____ State of New York, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the Tenth day of December, 1863, (~~or~~ was mustered in ~~service as a recruit,~~ by Capt. Silvey U. S. A., at Prov. R. I., on the 31st day of December 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 14th Regt. R. I. H. A. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Henry Thompson was ~~last paid by~~ Paymaster Fraser Paul to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $36 98/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from G. A. Smith Capt. & Comdy Co and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to $12 71/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Mary Washington, LAUNDRESS, _____ 68/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dutch Island R. I. this 13th day of March, 1864.

Geo. A. Smith Captain
14th Regt. R. I. H. A.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Thompson

14th Reg't of U.S.A.

11th ~~VOLUNTEERS.~~ U.S. Col'd Inf'y

Died March 13th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec't 27th 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Thompson a Private of Captain G. A. Spink Company (H) of the 14 Regiment of R. I. H. Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State of New York, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled ~~in it at the muster into~~ the ~~service of the United States~~ at Providence R.I., on the 10 day of December, 1863, (~~or~~ was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by Capt Tilney U.S.A., at Prov R.I., on the 31st day of December, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 14th Regt R.I.H.A to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Henry Thompson was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $35 98/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. First Outfit

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from G. A. Spink Capt Commanding Co and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to $12 71/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Mary Washington, LAUNDRESS, 48/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dutch Island R.I., this ~~12~~ 14 day of March, 1865.

Geo A Spink Captain
14 Regt R.I.H.A
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

23

1st Dr 1864

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Thompson

Late of Company "L"

14th Reg't of R I H Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Duluth Minn

on the 13 day of March 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Henry Thompson late a Private of Captain G A Spink Company Le of the 14th Regiment of R I H Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 10th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 31st day of Decemb 186 , at Prov R I in Company L, 14 Regiment of R I H Arty Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of New York; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches high, Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital at Dutch Island on the 13 day of March 1864, by reason of Disease viz Consumption

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money: Specie $; Notes $

Hats, Mittens, Gloves, Scarfs, Drawers, Shirts, Socks, Boots, Shoes, Blankets, Haversacks, Knapsacks, Canteens, Overcoats, Suits complete, Arms, Accoutrements, Ammunition, Tents, Camp and Garrison Equipage, Insurrection Stores, Ordnance Stores, Quartermaster's Stores, Commissary Stores, Hospital Stores, Medicines, Hospital Clothing, Hospital Furniture, Horses, Saddles, Bridles, Forage, Wagons, Harness, Mules, Pack Saddles, Cash, Public Property, Miscellaneous.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Henry Thompson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ~~G A Spink Capt Co Comdg Co~~ at Comp of Cavalry Dutch Island R I to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

G A Spink Captain
14th R I H Artillery
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Dutch Island R I

DATE: March 13th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Thompson

"L"

Late of Company

14th Reg't of R. I. H. Artly

Volunteers, who died at Duteh Island

on the 13th day of March 1864.

WAR-DEPT. AUG 9 1871

Inventory of the effects of Henry Thompson late a Private of Captain G. A. Sprink Company "L" of the 14th Regiment of R. I. H. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 15th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 31st day of December 1863, at Providence in Company "L", 14th Regiment of R. I. H. Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of New York; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches high, Natural complexion, Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital at Camp Bailey Dutch Island on the 14th day of March 1864, by reason of Disease viz Consumption

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

His effects were Turned over to Quartermaster

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Henry Thompson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ~~Capt~~ G. A. Sprink at Camp Bailey Dutch ~~Island~~ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

G. A. Sprink Captain
14th Regt R. I. H. A.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Dutch Island R.I.

DATE: March 14th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Thompson

Late of Company L

4 *Reg't of* 2 D. C. Cav'y

Volunteers, who died at Quick Island Ky.

on the 8 *day of* March 1864.

OFFICE
9
1871

Inventory of the effects of Henry Thompson late a Private of Captain Geo A Sprink Company L of the 14 Regiment of R I H A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 1st day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 31st day of December 1863, at Prov RI in Company L 14 Regiment of R I H A. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of New York; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regt Hospital, at Dutch Island RI on the 14 day of March 1864, by reason of Consumption

2

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money. Specie ..... $ Notes ..... $

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ..... , deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

George A Sprink
Capt 14th R I H A
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Dutch Island RI

DATE: March 14 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1824

Thompson, Harry

Co L, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199962	26	
2	6200142	27	
3	6200669	28	
4	6200688	29	
5	6200798	30	
6	6200928	31	
7	6201043	32	
8	6201164	33	
9	6181848	34	
10	6201276,	35	
11	9125874	36	
12	P-39-RCJ-1866	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 721 - C.T. - 80,
P-39-RCJ-1866

See also

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson 2nd

....., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Ben; hair Ben

Where born Troy N.Y.

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 10, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Mch 30, 1864
Returned from desertion, Tried
by G.C.M. and sent to Fort
Jefferson Fla to serve one
year, hard labor

Griffith

(383y) Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Thompson

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

(Enrolled Dec. 5, 63 at Providence & mustered in Dec. 31, 63 at Providence for 3 yrs.)

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: P 34-1,67-1866

R. B. Edwards
Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Acquired from Pulaski Island R.I. Mar. 30/64.

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

V. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted March 30/64, from Dutch Island, R.I., Returned from desertion Nov. 27/64. In confinement awaiting sentence of G.C.M. Thirty (30) Dollars due U.S. for his apprehension.

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

V. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted March 30/64. from Dutch Island, R.I. Returned from desertion Nov. 27/64. In confinement, awaiting sentence of G.C.M. Thirty ($30.) dollars due U.S. for his apprehension.

Book mark:

Baker
Copyist.

I 11 H. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thompson

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan. 1, 1866.

Deserted:

When March 30, 1864.

Where Camp Bailey, R. I.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Apprehended from desertion Aug. 7 '64. Tried and sentenced by G. C. M.

Book mark: .....

W. O. Gilbert,
Copyist.

(351)

I. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Mar. 30, 1864. from Dutch Island, R. I. Returned from desertion Nov. 27/64. On confinement at Fort Jefferson, Fla., as per sentence of G. C. M. as per G. O. No. 49, dated Hd. Qrs. Defences New Orleans, Dec. 31, 1864. Thirty (30) dollars due U. S. for his apprehension. Descriptive List furnished.

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

V. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted March 30/64, from Dutch Island, R. I., Returned from Desertion Nov. 27/64. In confinement at Fort Jefferson, Fla., as per sentence of G. C. M., by G. O. No. 49, dated Hd. Qrs. Defences of New Orleans, Dec. 31/64. Descriptive (over)

Book mark:

Baker, Copyist.

(358)

JAN. 15 6200928 ☆1891☆

List furnished. Thirty (30) dollars due U.S. for this apprehension.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted march 30/64 Returned from desertion Nov 27/64. In confinement at Fort Jefferson Fla. as per sentence of G.C.M. by G.O. 49 dated Hd Quarters. Dept of N.O. Dec 31/64 Due U.S. (dollars 30) for his apprehension Descriptive list furnished.

Book mark: .....

Murphy

(358) Copyist.

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 17 64/100 for Ordnance

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted March 30/64 Returned from desertion Nov. 27/64. In confinement at Fort Pickens (Fla) as p. sentence of G. C. M. by G.O. 49 dated Hd. Drs. Dep. of N. O. Dec 31/64 since Jan 7/65. Descriptive list furnished. Due U. S. Dollars (30)

over

Book mark: .....

Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN. 15 1918 ☆ 6201164

Thirty for his apprehension.
stopped. Ten (10) Dollars of his
monthly pay during the
period of his confinement
(one (1) year.)

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 48/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 17/100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Argl Organ
ization. Deserted March 30/64
from Dutch Island R. I.
returned from desertion
Nov. 27/64 In confinement
at fort Jefferson Fla. forfeits
Book mark: P. 39. Col 3 R C T C C. Pm B. over

Murphy

(861) (Copyist.

JAN. 15 6201276 1891

by sentence of G.C.M.
H.Q.O. No. 49. Sor Hdrs Det.
of N.O. dec 31/64. descriptive
list furnished. due U.S.
(30) Doll. for his apprehension.
Loss of (16) Doll of his monthly
pay during confinement.
Stoppage for (1) austrian
Rifle, and accoutre complete.

Book mark:
- Feb. 20/66 721 C.P. 80
75302 : a Feb 13/68

J. | 11th N.A. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

....., Co. L, 11th Reg't U.S.C. N.A.

NOTATION.

721 C.T. p. 850 with

Book mark: P. 39. B.C.T. 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby 1st, *1866.*

Call from .....

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

E. P. Conrazier.

(475) *Copyist.*

Thompson, Henry

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Mass.

2 Do

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Deserted

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Pine Bluff

The 10 day of Oct 18 63 Henry Thompson

Witness:

J. C. Mitchell Jr

I have not been discharged from the service of the United States - that I am accepted, and have volunteered and am mustered into the service (of the United States) for the term of Three years as above stated.

Henry Thompson

Volunteered at Camp Curtis Reynolds (Arkansas) on the 10 day of Oct 1863

By Lieut Col Mitchell

Regiment of Arkansas Volunteers

Rec't of Henry Thompson Company ( ) enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged 18

Jun 11 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Henry Thompson born in Troy

in the State of New York aged 22 years, and by occupation a Cook

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 10 day of October 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Henry Thompson

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov

this 10 day of Oct 1863

BEFORE S P Sanford Maj 11th RIVa

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Swan Landon Asst Surg 11th RIV

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes* Dark *hair*, Brown *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 9½ *inches high*.

John Bagley

May 14th *Regiment of* R I *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Charge and Specification
preferred against Private
— Henry Tompson
Company L 1st Regt
R.I. Vols., Artillery —

Charge and Specification preferd
against Private Henry Tompson Company "L"
14th Regiment R.I. Vols., Artillery.

Charge — Violation of the 46th Art of War.

Specification — That Private Henry Tompson
Company "L" 14th Regiment R.I. Vols., Artillery
having been duly posted as a Sentinel was
found asleep on his post between 6 A.M. and
6.15 A.M. when visited by the Corporal of the
guard on posting the relief.
This at Camp Bailey, Dutch Island R.I.
on the 13th of February 1864

Benj D Jones
Lieut: and Officer of the Day

Witnesses
Corp John Smith 2nd Co. L. 14 Regt:
Private Samuel McGowen " M " "
" Amos Smith " L " "

Exch Banks La
Nov 26th 1864

Bank Stock Capital 62

Acknowledges receipt of a
Dividend

Henry Thompson
Co. L

Recd Nov. 26th 1864

Fort Banks Mass
Nov. 26. 1864

Lieut Col. Allen
Asst. Adjt
3rd Bat. U.S.C.H.A.

Sir.

Received this day Henry Thompson, a deserter on Duty Island, from Co. L. 11th U.S.C.H.A. The other man I believe, is not recognized as Company Books as a member of the Co. The only one named Wells known as a deserter, was Robert Wells, and no member of the Co. knows the Prisoner such.

Very Respectfully Your
Obt. Servt
Capt Comdy Co. L.

58 Office Cy Inspectors Gl.
Providence R.I.
Feb. 16. 1865

Gen. A.
A. A. G. U. S. C.
A. A. G. Cav. Gl.
R. I.

Answers Communication of Regt. Comder in relation to Henry Thompson. States no man of the name has answered as a Recruit for this Regiment — in R. I. by Capt Sibley.

Recd March 3. 1865 Rec'd

Office Chief Mustering Officer
Providence R. I. Feby 16th 1865.

Lieut. C. A. Whiting Jr.
Adjutant 11th R. I. Col'd H. Artillery
New Orleans, La.

Lieutenant:

In reply to your letter of the 1st inst.,
requesting information of one Henry Thompson I
have to say that the records of this Office do not show
that any man of that name was mustered into ser-
vice by Capt Silvey as a recruit for your Regiment.
The name of Henry Thompson appears
on the Muster-in Roll of Co "L" 11th R. I. V. H. A.
mustered into Service December 31st 1863.

I am, Sir,
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servant
Hoeude
Lieut Col 13th R. I. V.
Chief Mustering Officer
for Rhode Island

W. Ellenbrook,

Henry Thompson

Co. "L" 21st W.S.C. Inf. Vols

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 11th, 1876.

Wm. Ellenbrook Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry Thompson, Co. "L",

11th Reg't U.S.C.T. Cav'y

Information in regard to Desertion and Date of trial
Muster Roll for January and February 1865 reports
him Absent "Desrted March 30/64 from Dist. Gulf
R.A. Returned from Desertion Mch 31/65 In confinement
as per Sen. of G.C.M. G.O. No 49 dated Hd Qrs. Dept. N.O. La Dec 31/64
& 30 Dec U.S. for approximately"

Respectfully,

Wm A. Woodward
Chief Clerk
F. G. Hatton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

February 21st, 1876.

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Thompson, Co. L,

11th Reg't U.S.C.T. (Cav'y)

G.O. No 49 Hd Qrs Defences New Orleans Dec 31. "64 -
Charge - Desertion - (Specification not given) - Findings -
- Guilty - Sentence - "To be confined at hard labor
at such place as the Comdg Genl may direct for the
period of one year and to forfeit to the U.S. ten
dollars per month of his monthly pay for and
during said period of one year" - Approved -
Fort Jefferson Fla. designated as place of confinement -
C. to Dec. P.K. reports him Henry Thompson 2d. "Deserted
March 30. "64 - Returned from Desertion" - Date of return
not given -

D.D.K.

1825

Thompson, Harry 2d

Co K, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	619796	26	
2	619816	27	
3	619825	28	
4	619812	29	
5	619853	30	
6	619873	31	
7	619883	32	
8	619906	33	
9	619943	34	
10	619976	35	
11	619945	36	
12	619943	37	
13	619962	38	
14	9125720	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson 2nd

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4, 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Griffith

(3830) Copyist.

97 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson 2d

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(356) Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson 2d

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 17 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J H Stewart

Copyist.

(358)

D/ | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thompson 2d Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) J. H. Durant *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson 2d Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Seward

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson 2nd
Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) R Stuart
Copyist.

9

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Thompson 2d.

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined 19 Apr 64
Per Muster Roll from
enlistment to April
30 64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Thompson 2nd

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 49/100 for C. & L. D.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Ellwood
Copyist.

(358)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson 2nd

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 02/100 for Rations

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C.T. & D. 49 cts.

Book mark:

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Name of Soldier: Thomas Lee 2d

Rank: Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 92/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew U. S. Horse

C. V. 2 42 Ohio.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Kirby Thompson 2d

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 02/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cl. & Cts. 50 Cts.

Book mark:

P. Howard

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Corps, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Aug. 16, 1865

Book mark:

Spreehan

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Corp., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 7 ..... 09/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 ..... 00/100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ 100 ..... 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Organ.
Pvt. 15 June 23"/65. Mustered
1 Musket & Equipments retained.

Book mark: 5377. Pvt. Co. K. May 31" 66.
462,801

Sprecher

(361) *Copyist.*

Thompson, Henry

, Co. , 11 Reg't USCHA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am Twenty Seven years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Providence R. I.
The Fourth day of December 1863

Witness:

Jr J Sweeney

his
Henry + Thompson
mark

No. 45

Henry Thompson

Volunteered at Providence R I

December 4 1863,

to serve three years

By C. Langley
~~Lt~~ ~~Col~~

Regiment of R I Art

11 Co C

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

JUL 11 1871

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I. Henry Thompson born in Richmond in the State of Virginia aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation a Cook DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fourth day of December 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence R.I.
this fourth day of December 1863
BEFORE Wm. B. Forsyth
Justice of the Peace

his
Henry H Thompson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes* *hair* *complexion*, is *feet*, *inches high*.

14 *Regiment of* R I H A *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1826

Thompson, Hiram Jr.

Co I, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196157	26	
2	6196196	27	
3	6196348	28	
4	6196504	29	
5	6196682	30	
6	6196935	31	
7	6197077	32	
8	6197797	33	
9	9125554	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.D. V-11-0-523,

See also

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram J. Thompson

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Catskill N. Y.

Occupation Turner

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18, 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J C Engly ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died July 14, 1864
Final statements and inventory
of effects sent to Washington

Griffith

Copyist.

(3569)

E | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram J. Thompson

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R. I. Nov. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2nd Dist. R. I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Bayer

(356) Copyist.

	11 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Hiram J Thomson

Corp., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Nov 30, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A F Dawson

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram J. Thomson

Corp., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp.

Nov 30, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W H Barker

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram J. Thompson

Serg., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Nov 8, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Barker

Copyist.

(358)

(35) | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram J Thomson

Co. I, Co. ..., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C A Harper
Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Hiram J. Thomson

Corpl, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hospital Camp Parapet July 14th/64 Free Apr. 19th 1861

Book mark: Died July 12/64 C.B.V. 11 P. 523.

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(358)

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Hiram L. Thomson

Corpl., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Reg. Hos Camp Parapet La. July 14/64.

Book mark:.....

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(358)

O | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram J. Thompson

Corp, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Camp Parapet La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Joined at org'l org'n. Killed by lightning at Camp Parapet La June 14. 64. Final statements forwarded

Book mark: Died July 12. 64. E B, V 11 P 523

Donnelly

(361) *Copyist.*

Thompson, Hiram

D, Co. I, 11 Reg't U.S.C.T.a

9 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 3/
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3/	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hiram D Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 27 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Pro Co
The 28th day of Nov 1863

Witness:
J M Ademan

Hiram D Thompson
his
Hiram X D Thompson
mark

No. 4 7

Hiram D Thompson

Volunteered at Pro. Co. *Pa.*

By A. C. Engley

For 3 Years

To 1863.

14 Regiment of P.V.

Reg't of H. A.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged Jul 11 1871 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Hiram I. Thompson born in Cattle Hill
in the State of Rhode Island aged 27 years, and by occupation a Farmer
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18th day of Nov 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Hiram I Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov RI
this 18 day of Nov 1863
BEFORE me E. R. Lockwood
Asst. Adj. Gen.

Hiram I Thompson
his
Hiram X I Thompson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner MD

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hiram I Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes Black hair Sallow complexion, is 5 — feet, 4 — inches high.

14 Regiment of RI H A Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corpl Hiram T Thompson

8th Reg't of U.S.C.T. (Heavy)

1126.S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

~~P.M.G. Endorsed~~

~~P.M.G.~~ Aug 7. 1871

Heirs receipt for

Effects forwarded

the Second Auditor.

W.W.P.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 6" 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S RECEIVED AUG 5 1864 OFFICE

Pinkerton

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 4, 1875.

The Death of Corp. Hiram Thompson, Co. I, 8th Reg't U.S. Colored Inf'y, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For [illegible], 186 , [illegible], 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

[illegible], 186

Company Descriptive Book.

[illegible], 186

Company Morning Reports.

[illegible], 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

[illegible], 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

[illegible], 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

[illegible], 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

[illegible], 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

[illegible], 186

Regimental Return.

For [illegible], 186 , [illegible], 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

[illegible], 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

[illegible], 186

By Surgeon General.

([illegible]) [illegible], 186

July 12, 1864, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M. Vincent

Asst Adjt Gen'l & 2d Auditor

C.B.

Noted 523. of July 10" 1876.

Assistant Adjutant General.

I certify, on honor, that Hiram J Thompson a Corporal of Captain Samil Tammuns Company (H) of the 8th Regiment of U S C A (Heavy) **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Catskill, State of New York, aged 27 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; africain complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R I, on the 28th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in R.I. & La to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from stroke of lightning (died July 12th 1864 at Carrollton)

The said Hiram J Thompson was last paid by Paymaster Major Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty and $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____$^{00}/_{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____$^{00}/_{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____$^{00}/_{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____$^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____$^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 12th day of July, 1864.

Samuel Tammuns

Capt 8th U. S. L. A. Heavy
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corp'l Hiram J Thompson

8th Reg't of M. S. & A. Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED
JUL
6
1871

I certify, on honor, that Hiram J Thompson a Corporal of Captain Samuel Tamanis Company (H) of the 8th Regiment of R.I.L.A. Heavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Carlstadt State of New York, aged 27 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; African complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I, on the 28th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in R.I. & La to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from stroke of lightning

The said Hiram J. Thompson was last paid by Paymaster Major Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty and 88/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Barnett, this 12th day of July, 1864.

Samuel Tamanis

Capt 8th R.I.L.A. Heavy

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corpl Hiram J Thompson

9th Reg't of U. S. C. A. Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

JUL 6 1871

1864

I certify, on honor, that Hiram J Thompson a Corporal of Captain Samil Farnum's Company (D) of the 2d Regiment of U.S.C.A. Heavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island born in Carlisle, State of New York, aged 27 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; a fair complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R I, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R I, on the 28th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from stroke of lightning

The said Hiram J Thompson was last paid by Paymaster Major Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty and 88/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La this 12th day of July, 1864.

Samuel Farnum

Capt 2d U.S.C.A. Heavy

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Capt Hiram J Thompson

11th Reg't of N.Y.S.N.G.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864 OCT 10 1 AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Hiram J. Thompson Corporal of Captain S. Farman's Company (L) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Artly (Hy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Caldwell, State of New York, aged 27 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; African complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 28th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Killed by a Stroke of Lightning.

The said Hiram J Thompson was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to — Fifty — 88/100 dollars, since the 30th day of April, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 12th day of July, 1864.

Samuel Farman
Capt. 8th U.S.C.A. (Hy.)
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corpl Hiram J. Thompson

Late of Company I

11th *Reg't of* U.S.C.A. (H.)

Volunteers, who died at ———

on the 12th *day of* July 1864

RECEIVED JUL 6 1911

Inventory of the effects of Hiram J. Thompson late a Corporal of Captain Samuel Farnum Company I of the 8th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Arty. (Hy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 18th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a private on the 28th day of November 1863, at Prov R. I in Company I, 8th Regiment of U.S. C. Arty (Hy) Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Catskill in the State of New York: he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, African complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Camp Parapet La on the 12th day of July 1864, by reason of being struck by lightning.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	—	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	—	Pairs flannel drawers	—	Hand book of Artillery	1
Forage Caps	—	Pairs cotton drawers	—	clothes brush	1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	—	Woolen scarf	1
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts	—		
Uniform jackets	—	Pairs boots	—		
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes	—		
Blouses	—	Pairs socks	—		
S able frocks	—	Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls	—	Haversacks	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal Hiram J. Thompson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt Samuel Farnum at Camp Parapet Louisiana to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Samuel Farnum
Capt 8th U.S.C.A. (Hy.)
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: July 12, 1864

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Alisaeus J Thompson

Late of Company H

2d *Reg't of* U.S.S.S. Heavy

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet La

on the 2d *day of* July 1864.

ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE
JUL 8 1871

Inventory of the effects of Hiram J. Thompson late a Corporal of Captain Saml Fairnums Company "I" of the 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 18th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a private on the 28th day of November 1863, at Providence R.I. in Company "I", 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Heavy Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Catskill in the State of New York; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, a fair complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Camp Parapet La on the 12th day of July 1864, by reason of being struck by lightning.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	0	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	0	Hand Book of Artillery			
Forage caps	0	~~Pairs flannel drawers~~ Clothes brush	1		
Great coats	1	~~Pairs cotton drawers~~ Woolen scarf	1		
Uniform coats	1	~~Flannel shirts~~	1		
Uniform jackets	0	Cotton shirts	0		
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs boots	0		
Blouses	0	Pairs shoes	0		
Stable frocks	0	Pairs socks	0		
Fatigue overalls	0	Blankets	1		
		Haversacks	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal Hiram J Thompson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt Saml Fairnum at Camp Parapet Louisiana to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Samuel Fairnum
Capt 8th U.S.C.A. (Heavy)
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: July 12th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

97
3d 2- 1864

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same, to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Hiram J Thompson

Late of Company H

8th *Reg't of* U.S.C.A. Heavy

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet La

on the 12th *day of* July 1864.

JUL 6 1871
ADJUTANT GENERAL

Inventory of the effects of Hiram J Thompson late a Corporal of Captain Saml Fanning's Company I of the 8th Regiment of U.S. C.A. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 18th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 28th day of November 1863, at Providence R.I. in Company "I", 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Heavy Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Catskill in the State of New York; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, fresh complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Camp Parapet La on the 12th day of July 1864, by reason of being struck by lightning

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	0	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	0	Pairs flannel drawers (Hand Book of Artillery)	1		
Forage caps	6	Pairs cotton drawers (Cartridge brush)	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts (Woolen scarf)	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts	0		
Uniform jackets	6	Pairs boots	0		
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes	0		
Blouses	0	Pairs socks	0		
Stable frocks	0	Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls	0	Haversacks	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal Hiram J Thompson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt Saml Fanning at Camp Parapet La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Samuel Fanning
Capt 8th U.S.C.A. Heavy
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: July 12th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

DENVER POST OFFICE
JUL 10 1911

Camp Parapet La.,
July 13th 1864.

Received of Capt. Daniel Farnum Co. "G" 8th N.H.V.C. A.(H.) the following effects of Corporal Hiram C. Thompson late of Co. "G" 8th N.H.V.C.A. (H.), now deceased, which I claim as his brother

1 Pr Trowsers, 1 "Hand Book of Artillery",
1 Cloths Brush, 1 Woolen Scarf, 1 Knapsack

his
James + B. Thompson
mark

1827

Thompson, James

Co B, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183964	26	
2	6184091	27	
3	6184235	28	
4	6184374	29	
5	6184513	30	
6	6184646	31	
7	6184773	32	
8	6184897	33	
9	6185012	34	
10	6185126	35	
11	6185237	36	
12	6185345	37	
13	6185453	38	
14	9124330	39	
15	9124213	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 10 S-1 414 C R.O. Mxtu
R.M.P. 469129
HB-3/23/36 HLM
Hdw. Rqts. to May HC Home

R. J. Franklin
Exhibit

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Thompson

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Newyork Ny.

Occupation Carman

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25, 186 .

Where Providence

By whom Maj Sumner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(383y)

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Thompson

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born N. J.

Occupation Canaan

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25, 1863.

Where Provost. R. Q

By whom May'r Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

Copyist.

(383y)

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Thompson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R I, Sept. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 26, 186 .

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J Walker

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jas Thompson

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker
Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Thompson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Wacker

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Thompson

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Thompson

Pvt., Co B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker
Copyist.

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Thompson

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Apr 19/61

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Thompson

Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O.M. Moore
Copyist.

James Thornton

Jr., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E. M. Woodruff

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Thompson

Pri., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

D. N. Moore

Copyist.

(358)

E | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Thompson

Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. V. Moore

Copyist.

(358)

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Simpson

—— Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ——, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

	11 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

James Fennelson

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 68/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ *6. 05/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined org'n org'n

*not fd - Musket and Accts

Rec'd, Cartridge and Cap Pouch

Belt

Book mark :

Examined

(361) *Copyist.*

Thompson, Jas.

D, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. Thomas Ryan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years, do declare that I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years or during the war.

Given at Providence James H. [redacted]

The 24th day of Aug 18 61.

Witness:

J. F. Emery.

11 U.S. Cav. Co. K

No. 47

Penn'a Cavalry

Volunteered at Providence

Aug 18 1861

By Maj. Bell

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged Aug 11 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of R I



Town of Providence

I, James G Thompson born in
in the State of New York aged 23 years, and by occupation
a Carpenter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25th
day of Aug 1862, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, J G Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence
this 25th day of Aug 1862.
BEFORE L P Lansford Maj 1st R I R L A.

James G Thompson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner Asst Surg.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J G Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5' *feet*, 3 *inches high*.

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

Maj 1st R I R L A.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

1828

Thompson, James A.

Co L, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 9 9 8 1 4	26	
2	6 1 9 9 9 6 4	27	
3	6 2 0 0 1 1 7	28	
4	6 2 0 0 2 6 6	29	
5	6 2 0 0 4 0 3	30	
6	6 2 0 0 5 2 4 1	31	
7	6 2 0 0 6 7 0	32	
8	6 2 0 0 7 9 9	33	
9	6 2 0 0 9 2 9	34	
10	6 2 0 1 0 4 4	35	
11	6 2 0 1 1 6 5	36	
12	6 2 0 1 2 7 7	37	
13	9 1 2 5 8 7 5	38	
14	232-OJ-1884	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 232-OJ-1884

See also

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A. Thompson

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Marietta Penn

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 14, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Out Oct 2' 1865

Griffith

(3830) Copyist.

L 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A. Thompson

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp nr Providence R.I. Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec, 14, 186 3.

Where Prov, R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence

1st Regt R.I.

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 232-07-1884

J Manley

(356) Copyist.

1 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A Thompson

Sgt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. B. Edwards
Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A. Thompson

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Regtl. Shoemaker.

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Mauky

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A. Thompson

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On guard awaiting sentence of Court Martial.

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Mauley

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A. Thompson
Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $6 per mo. Bal Pay due from enlistment & Apr. 20/64. Tru on apr. 19/61

Book mark:

(358) Mauley Copyist.

V. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A. Thompson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $6.00 per month back pay due from enlistment to April 30/64.
Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

V. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A. Thompson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $6.00 per month back pay due from enlistment to April 30/64.
Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

(358)

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A. Thompson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker
Copyist.

(358)

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A. Thompson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ — 20/100 for ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker
Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A. Thompson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ — 20/100 for ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

(358)

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A. Thompson

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

(358) **Copyist.**

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A. Thompson

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A. Thompson

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated New Orleans La. Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 20 22/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined ot original. Organ. Stopped for w Musket & accte retained $6

Book mark: 232, C.B. 1884

---

(361) Murphy

Copyist.

J. | 11th A. | U.S.V.

James A. Thompson,
, Co. L, 11th Reg't U.S.V. H.A.,

NOTATION.

Book mark: 232.V.J.1884.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 27, *1884.*

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

E. P. Conrazier

(475) *Copyist.*

Thompson, Jas. A

, Co. L, , 11 Reg't Mass. H A

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence

The 14th day of Dec 1863

Witness: S Sloan

James A Thompson

No. 44

Enlisted at Providence

Volunteered at Providence

Dec 14th 1863

By Lt E Engles

To serve 3 Years

Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, James A Thompson born in

in the State of Pennsylvania aged 21 years, and by occupation

a Shoemaker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 14th

day of Dec 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, James A Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James A Thompson

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence
this 14th day of Dec 1863.
BEFORE me John Lahoyt Bvt Maj

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James A Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair* African *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 2½ *inches high*.

Major 14 *Regiment of* H Arty *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mr Ellenbrook

James A Thompson.

Co "I," 11th U.S.C.A. Hosp,

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Febuary 14, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of James A Thompson, Co. L,

11th Reg't U S C A Hvy

Copy of Court Martial

Muster Rolls for May and

June 64 reports him Present "In arrest awaiting

Sentence of Court Martial"

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. H. Galton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feby 21st, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of James A. Thompson, Co. L,

11th Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy) -

Regtal Co Records furnish no evidence of trial or cause of arrest - Co Morg Rpts for June '64 - No information - July 5th '64 - "Confined at Camp Parapet" - July 15th '64 - "From Absent in Confinement to duty" - No further record -

L

K

1829

Thompson, Jeremiah

Co K, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	619964	26	
2	619810 4	27	
3	619825 1	28	
4	619841 3	29	
5	619856 6	30	
6	619872 4	31	
7	619884 4	32	
8	619900 7	33	
9	619914 4	34	
10	619927 7	35	
11	619940 1	36	
12	619954 4	37	
13	619964 2	38	
14	6.181683	39	
15	9125721	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Thompson

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Dk ; hair Dk

Where born Oswego N. Y.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 20, 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J le Engly ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Griffith

Copyist.

(3330)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Thompson

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cp. nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(356) Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Thompson

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1/63 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J H Stewart

Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Thompson

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J H Seward

Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Thompson

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for wipes & screw Driver #.43

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Stewart *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Thompson

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for wipes & Screw Driver $.43

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiah Thompson

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

E. Howard
Copyist.

(358)

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sergeant Thompson

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined on 19 April 64
$16 per Month due from
Enlistment to April
3/64.

Book mark:

Edward C

Copyist.

(358)

E | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Thompson

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 74/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah Thompson

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 02/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew U S Shoes

C. & G. 2. 94 cts

(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Thompson

Corp'l, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 02 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Drew U. S. Arms C. D. E. 94 Sh.

Book mark: ----

(358) E Thurmond

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Thompson

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 29 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Enrolled Sept 2
C & G. S. 96 Etc.

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(358)

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Thompson
Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $1 02/100 for C & S E

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Spruehn
Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Thompson
Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 02/100 for C & E
lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spreckin
Copyist.

(358)

9 | 11 H. Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah Shanafelt

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New York City, Oct. 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 23, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under Del. Order War Dept. A.G.O. May 4/65 on parole & description list A.G.O. Oct. 10/65. Returned paid to Feb 28/65. There is no evidence on file that he received any bounty. Due U.S. for C.C. & E. $1.02. (over)

Book mark: .....

(348) J. B. James Copyist.

JAN. 14 6181683 ☆1891☆

To receive pay from Aug. 31/65 & transportation. All other pay and allowances suspended until proper evidence is furnished for settlement of the same.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Thompson

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 8 95/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ /.....02/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Camp Morgan. Slop 1 mosquito Bar, 2 Nos. "1" Coat. Sent North Sick. No D. L. furnished.

Book mark: A.G.O. Su M.O.R. on file. over

Spruchur

Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 15 6199642 1968 T☆

Book Mark.
6627 P.M.S. June 26, '66.
No discharge furnished at
Music Act of Organ.
None will be given

Thompson, Jere

D, Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jeremiah Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 18 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence

The 30 th day of Aug 1865

Witness:

L. A. Watson

Jeremiah Thompson

11 Regt R.I. Cav

No. 9

Jeremiah Thompson

Volunteered at Providence

Aug 30 1865,

By Maj. H. C. Eaton

To serve 3 yrs

Regiment of R.I. Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) *Regiment* ( )

Reg't of

Discharged Jul 11 1871 Prov. R.I.

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Jeremiah Thompson born in America
in the State of R. I. aged 18 years, and by occupation
a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20 day of Nov 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Jeremiah Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence
this 20 day of Nov 1863
BEFORE me John L Noyes Public Notary

Jeremiah Thompson
his
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jeremiah Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes* Black *hair* Africans *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 6 *inches high*.

May 14th Regiment of Ry Artly Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

48

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

John Thompson

Priv. of Company I

11 Regiment of Wisc. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died

Oct. 24/64

RECEIVED
APR
30
1869
GEN'LS OFFICE

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jeremiah Thompson

Rank: Pvts. *Company:* L *Regiment:* 11

Arm: C. Art. *State:* U.S.

Nature of Casualty: Fr. Ovth

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. Webster, Adjutg. U.S.C.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 24/65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Davis Isl., N.Y.H.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 59, Delamps Hosp, N.Y.H.

REMARKS.

W. Webster

Clerk.

(170)

INVALID-RECEIVED
APR
30
1869
CENTS

1830

Thompson, John

Co A, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182266	26	
2	618246	27	
3	618255	28	
4	618257	29	
5	618273	30	
6	618268	31	
7	618301	32	
8	618313	33	
9	618325	34	
10	618356	35	
11	618464	36	
12	618571	37	
13	618675	38	
14	91238	39	
15	912403	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

9 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thompson

, Co. A , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dk ; hair Dk

Where born Scrawlenburg N. Y.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 19, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom Lt Graber; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: a/ported corp
a/pil 5/64

James

Copyist.

(383y)

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thompson

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Scarsburg N. Y

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 19, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom Lt Balch; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Absented cost
Jany 1. 64

James

Coppist.

(3834)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thompson

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Smithnear Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 19, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: N. Jersey

* This organization subsequently became Co D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

(356)

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thompson

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thompson

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thompson

Corp., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Rations

& Q. 93 " C. & F. E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

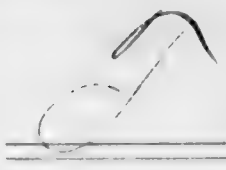
Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Fitzhugh

Copyist.

(358)



11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

John Thompson

Corpl, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Apl. 5, 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

F 11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

John Thompson

Cook, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Prentiss

Copyist.

(358)

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thompson

Co. K, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Born April 19, 1861

Book mark:

D. A. Nash
Copyist.

(358)

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robt J Simpson

Corp., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Gilson

(358) Copyist.

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thompson

Corp'l, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Bounty

$2 93/100 " C. & C. S.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Fickhoff

Copyist.

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sol Thompson

Corpl, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

& Sup. & C. & F. S.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thompson,

Corpl, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Spaunier
Copyist.

F. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thompson,

Corpl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

R. I. Brunner

Copyist.

(358)

I. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thompson,

Corpl, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 4. 93/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6. 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100. 00/100

Remarks: Joined Corps. Regt. Regt. Pvt.
to Sgt. 5/64.
Stuffed for 1 musket
account. ret'd.

Book mark: .....

R. M. Spanner.
Copyist.

11 Ga ?

Thompson Son

14 Reg't Ga

, Co. , 6

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years, do declare that I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 Years.

Given at Providence

The 10 day of Aug. 1863.

Witness:

R. H. Gardner

John Thompson

No. 102 Cavalry

John Thompson Co. [illegible]

Volunteered at Providence, R.I.

on August 13, 1863

By Capt. [illegible]

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of R I



Town of Providence

I, John Thompson born in Schralenburgh in the State of N Y aged 25 years, and by occupation a Labourer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 19 th day of Aug 18 61, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES of AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence this 19 th day of Aug 18 61 } John Thompson

BEFORE S P Lamphear Maj 1 R I A

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M D

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 8 *inches high*.

D A Gladney

Lieut 1 *Regiment of* *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1831

Thompson, John C.

Co L, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	619981 5	26	
2	619849	27	
3	620005	28	
4	620267	29	
5	620404	30	
6	620054 2	31	
7	620058 1	32	
8	620071 3	33	
9	620084 3	34	
10	620096 9	35	
11	620116 6	36	
12	620127 8	37	
13	9125876	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John P. Thompson

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Maryland

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Prov R.I.

By whom J C Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal,
Reduced to the Ranks June 1, 1864
Reappointed Corporal Dec 1, 1864
by order of Lol J Hale Dypher
Comdg Regt by GO No dated
Hd Qrs 11th Regt U.S.C. Arty (26)
Plaquemine La Dec 1/64 with
rank to date from Dec 1/64
Returned to the ranks July

Griffith

Copyist.

(3830)

MAY. 14 91258?6 1891

21, 1865 by G.O. No 17,
from Hd Qrs 3 Batt 11 M.S.L.A.
(Hay)
Mustered out Oct 2' 1865

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B Thompson

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp nr Providence R.I. Dec. 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Prov, R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Resident

1st Asst R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Mauskey

Copyist.

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Thompson

Corpl, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Appointed Corpl Dec 31 — 1863 by order of Lt Col, Wilson Wolf

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards
Copyist.

(358)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Thompson

Corp., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Dec 31/63 by order of Lt. Col. Nelson Viall

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Mauley

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Thompson

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corp. Jur S.O. No. 21, from Regt. Hd. Qrs dated June 20/64

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Manly

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Thompson

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corp. by S.O. No Regt. Hd Qrs, dated June 20, 1864

$6 per mo. back pay due from enlistment to Apr. 30/64

Free on Apr. 19/61

Book mark;

Manley

(358) Copyist.

V. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Thompson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl. by Sp. O. No. 21, dated Hd. Drs. 11th Regt. U.S.C. Artly (H.), Camp. Parapet, June 20/64.
$60.00 per month back pay due from enlistment to April 30/64.
Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

(358)

V. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Thompson.

Corpl, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal by order of Lt. Col. Tiall, Dec. 31/63. Reduced to ranks by S.O. No. 21 dated Hd. Qrs. 11th Regt. U.S.C. Artly. (Hy.), Camp Parapet, La, June 20/64. Reappointed Corpl. by order of J. Hale Sypher in G.O. No. 39,

[over]

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

(358)

JAN. 15 6200581 1891

Label Hd. Qrs. 11" Regt. U.S.C. Arty. (Hy.), Carrollton, La., Dec. 1/64, to date from Dec. 1/64.

V. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John B Thompson.

Corpl, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $— 20/100 for Advance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl by order of Col. J. Hale Sypher in G.O. No. 39, dated Hd. Qrs. 11th Regt. U.S.C. Arty. (Hy), Carrollton, La., Dec. 1/64, to date from Dec. 1/64.

Book mark:

Baker

(358) Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Thompson.

Corpl, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $— 20/100 for ordnance.

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. by order of Col. L. H. Sypher, by S.O. 39 dated Hd. Qrs. 11th Regt. U.S.C. Artly. (Hy), Carrollton, La., Dec. 1, 1864, to date from Dec. 1, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker
Copyist.

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Thompson

Corpl, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyist.

(358)

	11 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

John B. Thompson

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Reduced from corpl by G.O. 17 dated Hd Qrs 3d Batt 11th U. S. C. Arty (Hy) July 21/65 by sentence of Field officers court. Stopped one (1) Months pay by sentence of said court.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Thompson

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 62/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Org'l Organ-
ization. Private to Dec 31/63
Corp to June 20/64 Reduced to
Rank. Private to Dec 1/64, corp
to July 21/65

Book mark: 310 120

Murphy

(361) *Copyist.*

Thompson, Jno. D

D, Co. L, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges	2	Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	2
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 34 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Troy

The 12 day of Dec 1863

Witness: S Sloan

John B. Thompson

11th Regt N.Y.V.
No. 53
John B Thompson
Volunteered at Troy
Dec
12th 1863,
By Lt Col Hogan
Mustered in Aug 14 Regiment of Fifty
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18

JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of R. I. Town of Providence

I, John B Thompson born in
in the State of Maryland aged 34 years, and by occupation
a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12
day of Dec 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, John B Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence
this 12th day of Dec 1863
BEFORE me John Lathrop Public Notary

John B. Thompson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Sanders M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John B Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes* Black *hair* fair *complexion*, is five *feet*, 4½ *inches high*.

May 14 *Regiment of* Rhode Island *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

244 Hd Qrs 3d Batt 11th U.S. Colrd
Camp Parapet La July 21/65

General Orders 17. Ext.

Corporal John B. Thompson
Co. "L" 11th U.S.C. Artly (Hy)
Reduced to the Ranks.

No 328 Batt 11th U.S.C.A. (Hy)
Camp Parapet La July 23/65

Respectfully forwarded,
Welton Teall
Lieut-Col 11 U.S. Colrd Artly (Hy)
Commanding Battalion.

Recd. H. Qrs. 2d. July 29. 1865
Recd Batt Hd Qrs July 24 1865

Head Quarters 3d Batt. 11th U.S.C.A.Hy,
Camp Parapet (La) July 21st 1865.

General Orders
No. 17.

Extract.

I. Before a Field Officers Court convened at Head Quarters 3d Batt. 11th U.S.C.Arty (Hy) July 18th 1865 by Sp. Order No. 190 Par. I dated Head Quarters So. Div. of La. June 18th 1865 and of which Lieut. Col. Nelson Viall is President, were arraigned and tried.

1st Corporal John B. Thompson Co. "L"
11th U.S.C. Arty (Hy)

Charge. - Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline - in using the following language: "I never did beg for my position and when I am sick, I never will clean my musket.

Plea - Guilty Finding - Guilty

Sentence

To be reduced to the Ranks and to forfeit to the

U. S. Sixteen Dollars of his monthly pay for one month

× × × × × × × × × ×

II. The proceedings, Findings and Sentences in the above cases having been approved by the Post Commander, they will be carried into effect. Company Commanders will see, that the proper Charges are made on the next pay Rolls.

× × × × × × × ×

Corp.ˡ John B. Thompson Co. "L" ceases to be non-commissioned Officer from the date of this order.

By Order of Lieut. Col. Nelson Viles
Commdg Batt.

Signed Charles M. Smith
2d Lieut. & Act. Adjt.

Official Copy.

E. A. Spink
Capt. 11th U. S. C. Artly (Hy)
Commdg Co "L".

Thompson John B.

Corporal Comp. L

11th U.S.C. Art'y (Hy)

Charges & Specifications

preferred against.

Rec'd Batt HQ. June 23 1866.

Charges & Specifications preferred against Corporal John B. Thompson Co. "L" 11th U.S.C. Artly (Hy)

Charge

Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

Specification 1st

In this that Corporal John B. Thompson Co. "L" 11th U.S.C. Artly (Hy) after being reprimanded by his Superior Officer 1st Lieut. John N. Ballig 11th U.S.C. Artly (Hy) for having his musket in a bad condition and when told, that he the said Corporal John B Thompson must clean his musket, Cesare coming out on inspection did reply in a disrespectful and arrogant manner in words to wit:, If ever I feel so sick as I am to day, I will not clean my musket and I will not be imposed upon, in words to that effect.

Specification 2d.

In this, that the said Corporal John B. Thompson C. "I", 4th U. S. C. Artillery, when reminded by his Superior Officer 1st Lt. John N. Bollig C. "I", 4th U. S. C. Artillery, that he, the said Corporal John B. Thompson may cause his Sheevron's by using such disrespectfull language towards his Superior Officer, did reply in words to wit: "I dont care for that, I never did beg for the Situation, or words to that effect.

All this at Fort Banks La, on or about the 21st day of June 1865.

Officer preferring Charge: J N Bollig
1st Lieut. 4th U. S. C. Artillery

Witnesses: Justine Seidard Duties Clerk at Fort Banks
John N. Bollig 1st Lt 4th U. S. C. A.

Mr Ellenbrook

John B. Thompson

(6) 1st Lt. U.S.C. Arty Hdqrs.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 14th, 1876

Mr Ellerbe K Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John P Thompson, Co. "L,"
11th Reg't U S C Hvy
Copy of G O No 17
Muster Roll for July and August 1865.
reports him Reduced from Corporal by G O No 17
dated Hd Qrs 3d Batt 11 U S C Hvy July 21 1865 by
Sec of W C C

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Jr. H. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feby 21st, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John. P. Thompson. Corpl., Co. L,
11th Reg't U. S. C. A. (Hy)

G.O. No 18 Hd Qrs 3d Batt. 11th U. S. C. A. (Hy) July 21. 1865.

Charge — Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline —

Finding — Guilty —

Sentence — "To be reduced to the ranks and to forfeit to the U.S. sixteen dollars of his monthly pay for one month —

Approved —

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 14th, 1876.

S'o Ellenbrook Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John B Thompson, Co. L,
11th Reg't U.S.C.Hy Art'y
Copy of SO No 31
Muster Rolls for May and June 64
reports him present with remark "Reduced from
Corporal per SO No 21 Hd Qrs 11th USCA Hvy Art'y
Parapet June 20/64"

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

P. F. Walton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feby 21st, 1876.

Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of John B. Thompson, Co. "L",
11 Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy) —
Co D Es Bk reports him reduced to the ranks June 1st '64 —
Co Mo's Rpts June 21st '64 — "Corp'l J. B. Thompson reduced
to ranks by S.O. No 21" —
S.O. No 21 Hd Qrs of the Reg't is
dated June 22. 64 & has no reference to this case —
G. & S.O. for the month of June "64 furnish no infor-
mation —

B.B.K.

1832

Thompson, John L.

Co A, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187294	26	
2	6187439	27	
3	6187586	28	
4	6187732	29	
5	6187870	30	
6	6187997	31	
7	6188132	32	
8	6188264	33	
9	6188383	34	
10	6188497	35	
11	6188603	36	
12	6188713	37	
13	6188816,	38	
14	9124652	39	
15	9124795	40	
16	P-34-RCJ-1866	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: P-34-RCJ-1866

See also

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Thompson

_____, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Lt. Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Brooklyn, N. Y.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 9, 186 .

Where *Cumberland Prov.

By whom W. H. Deane; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sentenced by G.O. No 5 par. 27 Hd. Qrs. Defences of New Orleans, La., dated Jan. 31, 1865 to be confined at Fort Jefferson, Fla. with a ball & chain weighing thirty-two pds attached to his left leg for one year, & to forfeit $10 of his monthly pay per mo. For that

*(Written in the Descriptive B. k.

[Over]

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(2550)

MAY. 14 9124795 ✩ 1891 ✩

period. D. L. forwarded
Feb. 11, 1865.

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Thompson

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dk. Mul.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Brooklyn, N. Y.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 4, 1863.

Where Cumberland

By whom H. K. Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sentenced by G. C. M. to be confined at Ft Jefferson, Fla. with ball & chain (32 lb.) attached to left leg for 1 year and forfeit $10 pr. month pay; per S.O. no. 5 par. 27 Hd. Qr. Dep. New Orleans, La. Jan. 31, 1865. D. List forwd Feb. 11, 1865.

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(3834)

F | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Thompson

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R. I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 9, 186 .

Where Cumberland

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence N. Y.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Herring

(356) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John T. Thompson

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerring

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Thompson

Corp, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22/63 to Oct. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Herring

(358) *Copyist.*

4 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Thompson

Jr't, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

Copyist.

C. 4 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen H. Thompson

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. U, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Allen

(358) Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H Thompson

Corp, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Treed Oct 1 1864

Book mark:

Bradley

Copyist.

(358)

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H Thompson

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Thompson

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Grogan

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Thompson

Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sentenced by G. C. M. No 5 Hd Qrs Dis N O Jan. 31, 1865 one years Confinement Ft. Jefferson Forfeit $10 of his monthly Pay for that time

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Logan

Copyist.

F	11 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

John H. Thompson

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by G.C.M. 10 years Confinement Ft. Jefferson & forfeit $10. per Month Per G.O. No. 5 Hd Qrs. Div. of N.O. Jan. 31, 1865

Book mark:

Grogan

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Thompson.

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by G.C.M. to 1 yrs confinement Ft. Jefferson, Fla. forfeit $10. per mo. per G.O. № 5 Hd. Qrs. Dep. New Orleans Jan 31/65.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(358)

J // H. A. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Thompson

Pvt, Co. D, // Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug., 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Confined at Ft. Jefferson Fla. with Odds of $10. per month pay for one year by sentence G. C. M. Per G.O. No 5 Hd Qrs. Defences New Orleans, Jan. 31st. 1865.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(358) Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Thompson.

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ~~Oct. 2, 1865~~ *.

Last paid to Aug. 31/1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ~~non~~ 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Ogle Organ. In confinement at Ft. Jefferson, Fla. with $10. per month Loss of pay for 1 year Per G.O. No. 5 Hd. Qrs. Dep. New Orleans, Jan. 9/1865. Change * Corrected Feby 6/92 Mso Powell

Book mark: Powell

C. F. Thompson

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN.15 6188816 1891

"Looking on Poet."
Free Lyr. 1961.

Book Mark: Off. S.C.
No. 659. Jan. 4. Dec. 68
P. 34. Vol. 3. R.C. 7/66

J | 11th Reg. Artly U.S.C.T.

John H. Thompson

, Co. D, 11th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: P-34-R-C-J-1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 31, 1866.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

W. J. Allen

(475) *Copyist.*

Thompson, John H.

8, Co. D, 11 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am 18 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years.

Given at Pennsylvania
The 9th day of September 1863

Witness:
Wm H Heine

John H. Thompson

1 Private 24th Co
No. 3574
John H Thompson
Volunteered at Pennsylvania
Sept 9th 1863.
By W. H. Heine
12th Cav. Regiment of Penn'a.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island

Town of Cumberland

I, John H. Thompson born in Brooklyn
in the State of New York aged 18 years, and by occupation
a Worker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 9th
day of September 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, John H Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence
this Ninth day of Sept 1863
BEFORE Theodore Ayrault Capt 7th Regt R.I.Vols

John H. Thompson.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B Carpenter EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John H Thompson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes* black *hair*,
light mulatto *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 5 *inches high*.

1st Colored *Regiment of* H Art. R.I. *Volunteers*,

Wm. H. White RECRUITING OFFICER.

New Orleans
Jan 9. 1865

65

Adjt Gen.
U.S.A.
Washington D.C.

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith the proceedings of a General Court Martial convened at this place by Special Orders No 2 Hdqrs 19th A.C. dated Dec 31st 1864, and of which Lieut Col Wm. H. Sidle 130th U.S.C.I. is President, for the trial of such persons as may be brought before it.

I am, Sir,
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Wm. Dwight
Maj Gen Comdg

Hdqrs 19th A.C.
New Orleans
Jan 11. 1865

Respectfully transmitted to G.O. 1st.
Bates, who will give his attention to this matter.

By order of
Lt Gen Sheridan
Col Comdg Staff
C. Emerson
A.A.G.

Summons witness-
es & prisoners to appear
before G.C. Mr. 32
Convened St. Charles Hotel
New Orleans

Recd Hdqrs 19th A.C.
Jan 11. 1865

Recd Hdqrs 2nd Div 19th A.C.
Jan 11. 1865

New Orleans La. January 9. 1865-

Commanding Officer

11th U.S.C.H. Artly.

You are hereby entitled to send to No. 32. St Charles Street New Orleans La. immediately the following named men of your Command. for trial by General Court Martial

Viz: Private John H. Thompson Co. "D" 11th U.S.C.H. Artly
" Charles Banks of Co. "B" " " " " " " "

and as witnesses in the above cases
Lieut. A.H. Barker. 11th U.S.C.H. Artly
Corpl. W. H. Watson of Co. "D" 11th U.S.C.H. Artly
O.W. Sergeant of Co. "B" " " " " " "
Sergeant Louis Sleek " " " " " " " "
Private Levi Summerset Co. " " " " " " "

J. Melby
1st Lieut 11th Inf
Judge Advocate

By Order of the Court.

New Orleans
Jan 9. 1865

9 4 65

Delday S.
1st Lt & Judge Advocate
G. C. [illegible]

Summons witness-
es & prisoners to appear
before G. C. [illegible] 32
Carondelet St. New Orleans

Hd Qrs. 1st Div 19th A.C.
Gibsonville La
Jan 11. 1865

Respectfully trans-
mitted to C. O. 1st Bgde.
Bate, who will give
his attendance to this
matter —

By order of
Brig Gen Lyon
Col comdg Div
L. B. Mitchell
Pvt Aide de C

Recd Hd Qrs 2nd Div 19th A.C. Bde Hqrs.
Jan 12. 1865

Recd Regt Hd Qrs Jan 11. 65

P. M. G.

Jan 12 1865

M. Ellsbrook

John H Thompson

Co D 11th S C Cdly Mex

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 28", 1875

Br Oldbrook Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John O Thompson, Co. "D",

11 Reg't Wisconsin

Copy of GO #5

Private roll for Jan and Feb 65 reports him Absent Sentenced by GC #5 Hd Qrs Dist of New Orleans Jan 31 65 one years Confinement ***"

Respectfully,

I. W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pr I. J.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 8", 1875.

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of John. N. Thompson, Co. D,

11 "Reg't U. S. C. A. (Hy)-

G.O. No 5 Hdqrs Dept of New Orleans January 31. 1865.

Charge - Sleeping on Post - Findings - Guilty -

Sentence - "To be confined at hard labor, with ball and chain weighing thirty-two pounds attached to his left leg, at such place as the Commanding General may designate, for the period of one year, and to forfeit to the United States ten dollars per month of his monthly pay, for and during said period of one year" - Approved - Fort Jefferson. Fla, designated as place of confinement -

Records of Port Jefferson show him Confined April 12. "65

over

Released as per instructions from adj.o, of Dec 4.th 1865 and
O.O, no 659 adj.o, Decr 6g. 1865. Date of release not
given —

O.K.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 13th, 1875

Mr Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John H. Thompson, Co. D,

11th Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy)

Any information in regard to Absence and if tried

by Regimental Return for November 1863 reports him "Absent

without leave from Dec 2nd 1863"

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In F. Paxton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 15th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John H. Thompson, Co. G,

11th Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy)

Rec'd and Co D or Bks furnishes no information — Co

May, Rpts Nov 27th 63 — Absent without leave — Subsequent

reports fail to give date of return — No record of trial —

D

B

K

1833

Thompson, Lorenzo

Co E, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6189012	26
2 6189155	27
3 6189299	28
4 6189442	29
5 6189586	30
6 6189633	31
7 6189768	32
8 6189898	33
9 6190025	34
10 6190151	35
11 6190375	36
12 6190503	37
13 6190628	38
14 91249351	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Thompson

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Where born Sandusky, Ohio.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 26, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Apt'd Corpl. July 7, 1864 per order Maj. Shaw. Reduced to the ranks June 12, 1865 per G. O. # 18 R. H. Qrs.

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(383d)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Thompson

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R. I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sandusky, O.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

(356)

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Thompson

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 6 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Tomlson

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Laundress $3.75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler
Copyist.

(358)

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Thomtson

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Laundress .75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Thompson

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: due Laundress 75

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Name of Soldier: [illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

7 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Thompson

Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Regt. Sept. 9, 1865, present on Muster for 5 Regt.

Book mark:

Hattaway

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Thompson

Corpl., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted for 1 year

Sept 1, 1863

Book mark:

Attaway

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Thompson

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from Corpl. June 1/65 per S.O. No. 18 from Regt'l. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

(358) J. B. James Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Thompson

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Private

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Thurman

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 35 73/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks Joined at Org'l Org'n Pris. to July 7/64, then Corpl to June 12/65. Stopped for one (1) pr. 20; one Mos. bar 1.70c

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(361) *Copyist.*

Thompson, Lorenzo

C., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lorenzo Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am Twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Prov R I

The 26 day of Sept 1863

Witness:

Sgt Thos McKeel

Lorenzo Thompson

No. 3

Lorenzo Thompson

Volunteered at Prov R I

Sept 26 1863,

By Lorenzo Thompson

Regiment of Cavalry

11th Cavalry

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of 18

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Lorenzo Thompson born in Sandusky
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty one years, and by occupation
a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty 4th
day of September 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, Lorenzo Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov R I
this 26th day of Sept 1863.
BEFORE Me H C Corliss
Justice of the Peace

Lorenzo Thompson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Corliss EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lorenzo Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes* Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet*, four *inches high*.

14th *Regiment of* R I H A *Volunteers*,

J Congdon RECRUITING OFFICER.

Plaquemine La
Feby 11th 1865

Thompson Asst L
G & E 11th US Cavy

Applies for furlough
of seven days

Plaquemine La
Feby 11th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

John E Wardlow
1st Lt 11th US Cavy
Asst G & E

Granted, Feb 25
for 5 days

L.R. 9 C. 239

Donaldsonville, La.
Aug 12th 1865.

Thompson, Lorenzo, Pivt. Co. E
11th Regt Vol Cav (Hay)

Requests a furlough for (5) five days for the purpose of visiting New Orleans on business

Hdqrs 2nd Brig. 1st Div. 19th A.C.
Donaldsonville, La
Augus 12th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
P.J. Harris
Major 11th U.S. Cav
Comdg Post

Asst-Surg Co. E. 11th Regt Vol Cav (Hay)
Donaldsonville, La
Aug. 12th 1865—

Respectfully forwarded approved,
W.H. Clements
1st Lieut 11th Regt Vol Cav (Hay)
Comdg Company.

Granted from 13. to 18. 65—

Rec'd Hdqrs 2 Brig 12.65
Recd. Asst. Adjt. Gen. [illegible]

Brandenville La.
Aug 12th 1865

1st Lieut J. Searey Whiting &c.
Post Adjutant.

Sir:-

I have the honor to request a furlough for (5) five days for the purpose of visiting New Orleans on business

Very respectfully
Your obdt servt
Lorenzo Thompson
Priv. Co. E. 11th Regt. Vol. La (Hen)

1834

Thompson, Nathaniel

Co A, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182265	26	
2	6182407	27	
3	6182554	28	
4	6182696	29	
5	6182835	30	
6	6182969	31	
7	6183096	32	
8	6183218	33	
9	6183326	34	
10	6183436	35	
11	6183541	36	
12	6183648	37	
13	6183754	38	
14	9123894	39	
15	9124048	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

8 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Thompson

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Brunswick N. J

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom Lt Palmer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Coppist.

(3536)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Thompson

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Brunswick N. J.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug '63, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom Lt F A. Graham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Samuel

Copyist.

(383d)

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Thompson

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Smithgeny Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st District

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prevatt

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Thompson

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Prewitt

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Thompson

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Brandt

Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Thompson

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Inch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt
Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathl. Thompson

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Thompson

R. S., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dec. Oct. & Nov. 1864

Book mark:

Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Thompson

P[illegible], Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Tilton

(358) Copyist.

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Transcriptionist

W., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

" 21/100 " C. & Q. Co.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

G. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Thompson

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June, & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

$ .21 " C. & G. F.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Tilton

Copyist.

(358)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Thompson

R., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Rations

& .21 " C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Fitch

Copyist.

(358)

G. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Thompson,

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for ordnance

5. 23.

Book mark:

R. S. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

T. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Thompson,

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ —23/100 for ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Saunders

Copyist.

(358)

T. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Thompson,

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6. 82/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6. 00/100 3.73

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100. 00/100

Remarks: Joined Regt. Regrs.
Stuffed 1 Wiper 1 Bedsack.
Stuffed for 1 Mus Ct Gn)
Accoute. retained.

Book mark: .....

R A Freeman.
Copyist.

Thompson, Nath'l

P, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathaniel Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of , do declare that I am 38 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 Yrs

Given at Prov'dce
The 13th day of Aug. 18 63

Witness:
Wm Barnes

His
Nathaniel X Thompson
mark

11 Co. H 4 Cav

No. 36

Nathaniel Thompson

Volunteered at Prov'dence R.I.

on the 13 day of Aug 1863

By Capt Allen Company

Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regiment of

Reg't of

Discharged Jan 11 1871 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of NJ Town of Brunswick

I, Nathaniel Thompson born in Brunswick in the State of NJ aged 98 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13th day of Dec 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES of AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Nathaniel Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brunswick this 13th day of Dec 1863 } Nathaniel his X Thompson mark

BEFORE S P Lane Jr Lieut

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Landreth M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 8 *inches high*. dark *eyes*, dark *hair*.

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

Lieut W A Gordon RECRUITING OFFICER.

1835

Thompson, Samuel

Co L, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185514	26	
2	6185561	27	
3	6185823	28	
4	6185966	29	
5	6186103	30	
6	6186223	31	
7	6186350	32	
8	6186472	33	
9	6186586	34	
10	6186692	35	
11	6186806	36	
12	6186917	37	
13	6187027	38	
14	9124498	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-708057. P.G.-off.
S 861040 Cont'd
A. 2201323 Oo Hom
S 2909528 & amd ND
A. 5.1706893
B.S - Issued - 1/5/21 A

R. T. Franklin
Exr

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson

_____, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born New York N.Y

Occupation Boy

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 28, 1864.

Where Prov. A.D.

By whom Wm H Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Apr- cap'd Jan 1. 64. a/s't brg X to date from Oct 11. 64 S. O no 27. Hd Qrs 1st Batt U.S.C H. Hy Fort Jackson Oct 21/64. Reduced from 1 Sergt X to Sergt X May 21. 65 pr S. O no 6 Hd Qrs 11th U.S C. H. Hy

James

Copyist.

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson

Priv., Co. G., 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29th, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356)

Copyist.

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson.

Corp., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 14 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from date of muster

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson

Corp, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Sept 14th 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyright.

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson

Corp, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson
Corp, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

E | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thomson

Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed

July 1864 Date Apr 19 1861

Book mark:

Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson

Sgt K, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Sergt Sept 1st 1864 A.O. #246 A.G. U.S.C.T. Fort Jackson La

Book mark:

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Stevens

Sgt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $—— 88/100 for Advance

Due Gov't, $——100 for ——

Valuation of horse, $——100

Valuation of horse equipments, $——100

Remarks Commd Armt Sgt 4 Sept 1863 Pro 1029 Hd Qrs Dept Miss & Ark Fort Jackson La

Book mark: ——

Copyist.

X | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thomson

1st Sgt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 88/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sgt
vice Leftwich dismissed from Serv.
Oct 24 1864 Bvt Lieut Col U.S.A.
Fort Jackson La S.O. 1028
Oct 27, 64

Book mark:

Copyist.

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Swanson

Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 88/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sgt
to 1st Sgt to date from Dec 11
1864 & d 2d Bull Run Sea Is
Fort Jackson La Siege
Oct 24, 64

Book mark:

Copyist.

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Name of Thumpson

Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from 1st Sergt. to Sergt. May 21. 1865 per S.O. No. 6. Dept. Ars. Lea. La. 11th U.S. C.A. Hy. May 21st 1865.

Book mark:

Diss

(358) *Copyist.*

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson

Sergt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 65/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from 1st Sgt. to Sergt. per Company order No. 6. May 21. 1865.

Book mark:

Bliss
Copyist.

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Thompson

Sgt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 89/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined Regt. Organ. Pvt. Co Jany. 1. 64. Sergt. Co L. 11. 64 1st Sgt. to May 31/65. Stopped one Musket one Sword & accts. retained Stop for C & G Equipage articles unknown. 1.65.

Book mark: .....

Bliss

(361) *Copyist.*

Thompson, Saml

P, Co., 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S.S.R.S. 1	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years, do declare that I am 23 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the 1st Col. Battalion N. Y.

Given at Brooklyn
The 25th day of August 1863

Witness:

Wm H. Helme

Samuel Thompson

No. 54

Samuel Thompson

Volunteered at Brooklyn to serve Three Years

August 26th 1863

By Lt. Col. Hulse

1st Col. Battalion N. Y.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Jul 11 10 1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island. Town of Providence

I, Samuel Thompson born in New York
in the State of New York aged 23 years, and by occupation
a Porter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th
day of August 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, Samuel Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence
this 26 day of August 1863.
BEFORE L. Bowen Eagles
Just. of the Peace

Samuel Thompson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W. Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, Mulatto complexion, is 5 feet, 6½ inches high.

1st Battallion (Colored) Heavy Artillery
~~Regiment of~~ R. I. Volunteers,

Wm H. Hehre RECRUITING OFFICER.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office _____

Claim No. _____

Samuel L. Thompson
(Name.)

Sgt., Co. C 14 Reg't R. I. H. Art.

Old Files

To M. R. Div. 1-5., 1921

For Ad. 1706893 Rd

All other record slips concerning Samuel L. Thompson Sgt. Co. C. 11 U.S.C.H. Artly. originally known as 14th R. I. Colrd H. A.

Old Ad 9-29 Rdy

Currier
T. E. V.
card "herewith"
Skelton

BMC
REC'D O. R. DIV.
7th & T Sts.
Statement furnished _____ 19
Old Files
JAN 5 1921

Form No. 447 A. G. O. 5-21
May 19-20—250,000. 3—0650

January 6, 1921.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Margret V. Jackson,
1567 Dean Street,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Applications of this character should be made to the Commissioner of the General Land Office, Washington, D. C.

The Adjutant General.

Comm. Section 1-6-21.

Samuel L. Thompson was enrolled Aug 26. 1863 at Providence, R.I. for 3 yrs. and was
Mus'n in Service a Pvt. Co. C.
14 Regt. R.I. Colrd Hy Artly.
Sept. 14. 63 at Providence R.I.
and was
M.O. Oct 2. 1865 at New Orleans La. a Sgt.
as of Co. C. 11th Regt U.S.
Colrd H. Artly — to which
designation of organization was changed June
Aug 64 from 8 U.S.C.
H. Artly to which changed
Mch 1 Apr. 64
Not found as Samuel
L. Thompson. No
bookmark. E.P. ag
Mpn. J.A.L.

1836

Thompson Singleton

Co L, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199816	26	
2	6199960	27	
3	6200114	28	
4	6200268	29	
5	6200405	30	
6	6200543	31	
7	6200671	32	
8	6200800	33	
9	6200930	34	
10	6201045	35	
11	6201167	36	
12	6201279	37	
13	9125877	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Singleton H. Thompson

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Marietta Penn

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J B Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 2' 1865

Griffiths Copyist.

(383v)

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Singleton H. Thompson

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp near Providence R.I. Dec 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence

1st Asst R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Murphy

(356) Copyist.

1 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Singleton H. Thompson

Sergt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) R B Edwards *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Singleton H. Thompson

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 14 70/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Mauky

Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Singleton H. Thompson

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corp. per order of Wilson Viall Lt. Col. Comdg. Regt. In arrest awaiting sentence of G.C.M.

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Mackey

(358) Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Singleton H. Thompson

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced by order of Nelson Vall Lt Col C Kondy. Fee on apr. 19. 1861, $6 per mo. back pay due from enlistment to apr. 30/64

Book mark:

Mauky

Copyist.

(358)

V. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Singleton H. Thompson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl. by order of A. Col. Viall, Comdg., June 1/64.
$6.00 per month back pay due from enlistment to April 30/64.
Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

(358)

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Singleton H. Thompson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker

Copyist.

(358)

V. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Singleton H. Thompson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

(358)

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Singleton H. Thompson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Singleton & Thompson

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy
Copyist.

(358)

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Singleton H. Thompson

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy
Copyist.

(358)

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Singleton H. Thompson

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated New Orleans La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11.66 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Ord. Depot, Stoppage for 1 Musket and accts Retained, $6.00

Book mark :

Murphy

(361) *Copyist.*

Thompson, Singleton H.

Cork, Co. L, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Singleton D Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 Years do declare that I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 Years

Given at Providence

The 12th day of Dec 1863.

Witness: S Silsbee

Singleton D Thompson

Singleton D Thompson
signature

No. 4 2 58

Singleton D Thompson

Volunteered at Providence

Dec 12 1863

By Lieut Col Engley

Regiment of Regulars

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged Jul 11 1871

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of R I

Town of Provi

I, Singleton W Thompson born in ——— in the State of Penn aged 23 years, and by occupation a Blacksmith DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12th day of Dec 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Singleton W Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence this 12th day of Dec 1863. Before me John L Knapp Publick Notary } Singleton W Thompson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M D

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Singleton W Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* black *hair* Mulatto *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 6 *inches high*.

J. O. Congdon

Major 14 *Regiment of* R I Artly *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

15 Rhode Island.
Transmitting
Ordinance of Secession
Adopted May 4th 1861

Laid on the Table
and ordered to be
printed.

Mr. Grimes, from the Committee on
Naval Affairs, to whom was referred
the bill (S. No. 27) to provide
for the construction of
a floating dock at the
Navy Yard, Mare Island,
in the State of California,
reported it without amendment.

State of Rhode Island.

Provost Marshal's Office,

SECOND DISTRICT.

Providence, Sept 9th 1864

Lt Col Nelson Viall
Commanding 14th R. I. H. A.

Sir:

I have the honor
this day to forward to you Corps
Singleton H Thompson. Co L. 14th R.I.H.A.
You will please sign receipt on
the Descriptive List and return it to
this Office.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt

A. B. Chadsey
Capt & Pro. Mar
2nd Dist R. I.

T. ~ 5 ~ (D. C.) 1864
(Subk.)

Case of

Singleton Thompson

Col L. 8 US. 26-A.

Case unfinished,

H. K. Southmayd

Judge Advocate

G. C. M.

Proceedings of a General Court Martial convened
to meet at Carrollton La. by virtue
of the following Special Order.

Head Quarters Defences of New Orleans
New Orleans June 2nd 1864.

Special Orders
No 131 3 Ex.

A General Court Martial is
hereby appointed to meet at Carrollton
La on the 3rd day of June 1864, or as soon
thereafter as practicable for the trial
of such Persons as may be prop-
erly brought before it.

Detail for the Court.

1 Captain Philip H. Gooden 4th Iowa Volunteers
2 " Henry Simons 8th U.S.H.A. (Colored)
3 " George Spencer 8th " " "
4 " William Moore 20th " Mass "
5 1st Lieut Charles W. Minnie 8th " H.A. "
6 " Dudley Phelps 20th " Mass "
7 2nd Lieut Byron D. Strong 20th " " "
Captain H.K. Southwick 8th U.S.H.A. Judge Advocate.

No other Officers than those named can
be assembled without manifest injury to
the Service

By Command of
Maj. Genl. J. J. Reynolds
John Lenning Maj & A.A.G.

Camdelton June 17th 1864.

9. a.m.

The Court met pursuant to adjournment

Present.

1. Captain Henry Inman 8th U.S.H.A. (Pres'd)
2. " George Spinola 5th " " " "
3. " William Marvel 20th " Inf. "
4. 1st Lieut Charles W. Clemens 8th " U.S.A. "
5. 2nd Lieut Byron F. Young 20th " Inf. "

Captain R.M. Southmayd 8th U.S.H.A. Judge Advocate.

Absent.

1. Captain Philip H. Gorden 4th Iowa Battery
2. 1st Lieut Dudley Phelps 20th U.S. Inf. (Pres'd).

Captain Gorden's absence is unexplained,

Lieut Phelps announced the Court that he was unable to attend.

The Court then proceeded to the trial of Corporal Singleton M. Thompson, Co "K" 8th U.S.H.A. (Pres'd) who was duly sworn before the Court, and having heard the order appointing the Court read was asked by the Judg

any objection to any member
named in it.

The accused Do Enj.

The Court was then in his Presence duly
sworn by the Judge Advocate, and
the Judge Advocate was duly sworn
by the President of the Court.

The accused Corporal Singleton H.
Thompson, Company L. 8th U.S.V.A. (Cold)
was arraigned on the following charge
and Specification viz:

Charge - Violation of the 9th Article of War.

Specification 1st. In this, that Corporal
Singleton H. Thompson, Company "L" 8th
U.S.V.A. (Cold) being ordered by his Superior
Officer, Captain George A. Spencer A.C.S. "L"
8th U.S.V.A. (Cold) to go to his quarters, did
refuse, and neglect to do so. This at
Camp Parapet La. in Barracks, on the
2nd day of June 1864, at or about Eight
o'clock P.M. in the evening.

Specification 2nd. In this, that the said
Singleton H. Thompson, Corporal,
Company "L" 8th U.S.V.A. (Cold) did raise
his hand against his Superior Officer
Captain George A. Spencer, while the
latter was in the discharge of his duty.

in quelling an affray; and obstructing him in the discharge of the same. All this in Barracks at Cavalry Parapet Rw: on the 2nd day of June 1864, at or about 8 o'clock in the Evening.

To which Charge and Specifications the accused pleaded as follows.

To the 1st Specification Guilty.

To the 2nd Specification Not Guilty.

To the Charge Not Guilty.

Lieut: Smith a witness for the Prosecution was duly sworn.

Question by Judge Advocate.

What is your name, rank, Co, and Regt?

Answer.

Charles M. Smith, 2nd Lt. Company L 8th U.S. V.V.A. (Cold)

Question

Is the accused a member of your Co?

Answer - Yes Sir.

Question.
Where were you on the Evening of June 2nd?

Answer.
On the Captains Quarters.

Question.
Did you hear any disturbance in your Company Barracks?

Answer.
Yes Sir

Question.
What did you do?

Answer.
Staid in there

Question.
About what time was it?

Answer.
About 8 or 8.30 in the Evening

Question.
Did you see the accused there?

Answer.
I did.

Question.

Question.

Did you see any trouble between him and Captain Spluth?

Answer.

Yes Sir.

Question.

Please state to the Court as correctly as you can, what that trouble was.

Answer.

The Captain had ordered one of the men to his Punk, and that man not obeying as the Captain ordered him, he undertook to compel him to do so, the accused immediately stepped up, and took hold of the Captain's hand and said, "Let go of him - He is my Brother, I will look out for him". I came upon one side of the Captain, and attempted to get him off. and Lieut: Smith of Company "K" was on the other side. We at last got them apart, & the man the Captain had ordered to his Punk, was at last got there. The Captain then ordered them both to the Guard House -

Question -

How were the Captains engaged at the time this affair took place?

Answer.

He had just ordered the Lights secured

Question.

Did the Captain give any orders when he first entered the Barracks, & if so what?

Answer.

He gave the order "Every man to his Bunk".

Question.

What occasioned you to think for that order?

Answer.

Whenever a guard entered the place where a fight had just occurred.

In consequence of the absence of material Witness, 2nd Lt. Martin S. Smith Co K. 8. U.S.V.A. the Prosecution asked that the case be continued till Monday next the 20th inst. The Court granted the request.

H. K. Scottwick
Capt 8 U.S. Vet. A.A.
Judge Advocate.

1837

Thompson, Thomas G.

Co C, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6/856728	26
2 6/857725	27
3 6/859720	28
4 6/860628	29
5 6/862/6	30
6 64677737	31
7 6/817726	32
8 6/815/11	33
9 6/818886	34
10 6/817/14	35
11 9124499	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

4 | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas H. Thompson

_____, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Newark N.J.

Occupation Seaman

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 28, 1863.

Where Dow. R I

By whom Maj Sanford, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted June 20/64 at camp Parapet La

James

Copyist.

(383d)

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas G. Thompson

Priv., Co. G., 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Sep 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28th, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

5 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas G. Thompson

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14. to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

(358)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas G. Thompson

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

(358)

9 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas G. Thompson

Prix, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Stop for C. & G. Equipage
$150

*This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas G. Thompson

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted June 20th 1864, Camp Parapet La. Stoppage for ordnance $23.46, for C. & G. Equipage $4.66

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. A.,

D | 2nd H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt. Thomas L. Thompson

Pvt., Co. 6, 8th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 20, 1864.

Where Camp at Parapet Rd

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: (Age 21. No Enrollment or muster dated.)

Not borne on rolls of regt.

Book mark: .....

C. A. Meier
Copyist.

(351)

I 11 H. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas J. Thompson
(14 R. I. H. Arty.)

Prv., Co. 6, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 16, 1863.

Deserted:

When Dec. 16 1863.

Where Providence, R. I.

Arrested:

When Dec. 16, 1863.

Where Providence, R. I.

Remarks: Had a forged Pass.

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert,
Copyist.

(351)

I 11 H. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas G. Thompson

Pvt., Co. 6, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 24, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 28, 1864.

Where Camp Parapet.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Stop for Ord. #23.46
G. C. and S. O. #466

Book mark: .....

H. O. Gilbert,
Copyist.

(851)

I 11 H. Adj. **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas L. Thompson

Priv., Co. 6, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Adj.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb. 23, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 20, 1864.

Where Camp Parapet, La.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance $23.46 C. C. and G. S. $4.66

Book mark:

M. O'Gilbert

Copyist.

(351)

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas G. Thompson

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined Arg'l. Arsn.
Deserted at Camp Pataski
Ga. June 20. 64.

Book mark :

Bliss

Copyist.

(361)

Thompson, Thos. J.

D, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thos. J. Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 yr, do declare that I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 yr

Given at Princeton
The 28 th day of Aug 1863

Witness:
Peter W Downing

Thos J Thompson
his
Mark

No. 5
Thos J Thompson
Volunteered at Princeton
Aug 28 th 1863
By Maj Sandford
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ha
Reg't of
Discharged 18

JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of R I

Town of Provida

I, Thos E. Thompson born in Newport

in the State of Newport aged 20 years, and by occupation

a Seaman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28th

day of Aug 18 62, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

of AMERICA, for the period of 3 yr ——————, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, Thos E. Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the

Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Provida

this 28th day of Aug 18 62 } Thos his E.t Thompson

BEFORE S Pleasonton Capt mark

Allgn R I V

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Sanders & Co.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 6 1/2 *inches high*.

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1838

Thomson, George

Co G, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192591	26	
2	6192940	27	
3	6192882	28	
4	6193026	29	
5	6193165	30	
6	6193302	31	
7	6193436	32	
8	6193565	33	
9	6193693	34	
10	6193823	35	
11	6193952	36	
12	6194078	37	
13	6194204	38	
14	9125261	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George F. Thomson

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Blk.

Where born New York.

Occupation Waiter.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 20, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(383a)

T. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George F. Thomson

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R. I. Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

(356)

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George F. Thomson

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George F. Thomson

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George F. Thompson

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George F. Thompson

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George F. Thompson

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) Copyist.

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George F. Thompson.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/'61.
Stop for 1 Letter .01

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358)

Copyist.

T. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George F. Thompson.

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoh for 1 Letter 01

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) *Copyist.*

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Thompson.

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Clothing

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George F. Thomson,

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Clothing Jan. 31

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George T. Thompson

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence
Copyist.

(358)

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George J. Thompson

Sgt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Illegible)

(358) Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George T. Thompson

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 10 82/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 7 76/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Camp Logan
Took for Blanket & acclnds
Oct 2 1 Blanket & bar

Book mark: 1739 P 105 79

Laurence

(361) *Copyist.*

1839

Thorn, Floyd

Co. L, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187293	26	
2	6187440	27	
3	6187387	28	
4	6187733	29	
5	6187871	30	
6	6188024	31	
7	6188878.	32	
8	9124796	33	
9	9124653	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Floyd Thorne

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born N. C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 18, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Fort Jackson, La. Aug 5, 1864. "Typhoid Malarial fever". F.S.& I. Issued Aug. 8, 1864.

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(3553)

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Floyd Thorne

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born N. J.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 18, 186 .

Where Prov.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Hosp. Hospital
ft. Jackson, La., Aug. 5, 1864
of Typhoid Malarial Fever.
Buried on the Parapet of the
Fort.

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(3534)

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Floyd Thorn

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R. I., Sept 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 186 .

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence N. Y.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Larrin

(356) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Floyd Thorne

Pvt.

, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. Herring

(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Floyd Thorne

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 27/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Haversack 49 c

Canteen 41 c

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerrup

Copyist.

I. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Filoyd Thorn

Pvt, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Haversack 49¢ Canteen 41 = 90¢

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

John L. Allen

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lloyd Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for knapsack
& Cartridge box 41

* This organization subsequently became Co D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

John C Allen

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Floydd Thorne.

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 3 25/100 for Ord Stores

& 304 for C & G.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Fort Jackson La Aug 5: 1864

Final Statement Sent

Book mark:

Braddock

Copyist.

(358)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Floyd Thorns,

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Vgl. Opn.
Died at Ft. Jackson, La
Aug. 5, 1864. Final
Statements sent,
Free Apr. 1866

Book mark: .....

---

(361) C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

Thorne, Floyd

P, Co. D, 11 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Floyd Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Prov. R.I.
The 18th day of Sept 1863

Witness:
Robert J. B. Whiting Jr

Volunteered at Prov. R.I. *By* Lieut. *Regiment of* Light Artillery, *Company* (H) *enlistment; last served in Company* ( ) *Regiment of* ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do Certify that I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of .....

Given at .....
The ..... day of .....

Witness .....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island & Town of Lawrence

I, P. Lloyd Thorne born in

in the State of Rhode Island aged 24 years, and by occupation a Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of September 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, P. Lloyd Thorne do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

P. Lloyd Thorne his 4 mark

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov. R.I.

this 18th day of Sept 1863

BEFORE me Thos. Mc Reed

Asst. Mus. Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. B. Carpenter EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, P. Lloyd Thorne previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes* dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5' *feet*, 8 *inches high*.

14th *Regiment of* R.I.D.A. ; *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FINAL STATEMENT

V

OF

Geo. Thorne

Jr. Reg't of 111th Ohio

1165, VOLUNTEERS.

Camp Dec 5th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug. 24th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE-RECEIVED-
Aug 23 1864

Cert B

I certify, on honor, that Floyd Thorne a Private of Captain [illegible] Company (C) of the 8th Regiment of U.S.V.H. Cav'y **VOLUNTEERS,** of the State of Rhode Island, born in [illegible], State of New York, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at [illegible], and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of September, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the [illegible] Enrollment District of the State of [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in [illegible] to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Expiration of Term of Service

The said Floyd Thorne was ~~last~~ never paid by Paymaster since Enlistment ~~to include the~~ ~~day~~ of [illegible], 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Sixty two 00/100 dollars, since the 18 day of September, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States [illegible] 00/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities, for **CLOTHING,** &c., received on entering service, [illegible] 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Value of Arms & Equipments not Returned $3.25 Unfinished Blankets and Mittens $2.00 [illegible] 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], **SUTLER,** [illegible] 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], **LAUNDRESS,** [illegible] 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 5th day of December, 1864.

Jno Hilliard 1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

Died at Camp Parapet La Dec 5th 1864 (Pneumonia)

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

51

3 o/ 2a — 1864 —

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

5 / Co. E 1st Regt Delaware

Reg't of 2d Div 9th Corps

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Fred Horne a Private of Captain [illegible] Company (D) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Col'd VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in [illegible], State of [illegible], aged 19 years; 6 feet [illegible] inches high; dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Seaman, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Lincoln, on the [illegible] day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [illegible], at [illegible], on the 15 day of October, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the [illegible] Enrollment District of the State of [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in N.O. Louisiana to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of "Sec. 1. 2d Sess. 37th Cong. An Act for the better Organization of Colored Troops" July 5th 1864

The said Fred Horne was ~~last~~ never paid by Paymaster [illegible] to include the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty two 73/100 dollars, since the 3rd day of September, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States [illegible] 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Unpaid Hospital Warrant (Corporal) $3.00 Clothing $.25

[illegible] 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], SUTLER, [illegible] 100 dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible] 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Port Jackson La., this 5th day of August, 1864.

Jos Mercay Jr.
Capt 11th U.S.C.A. Vols
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edward Shaw

Reg't of McGee Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Floyd Thorn a Private of Captain Joel Metcalf's Company (D) of the 8th Regiment of R.I. Hvy Art. (Col'd) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in , State of New Jersey, aged 19 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence, on the 22d day of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by J.C. Engle, at , on the 18th day of September, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

Died at the Cedar Hospital Near Jacksonville Fla of Typhoid Fever

The said Floyd Thorn was ~~last~~ never paid by Paymaster to include the day of , 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty two 73/100 dollars, since the 18th day of September, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Clothing Loss 3.25

Knapsack Haversack & Canteen 3.00

00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 5th day of August, 1864.

Jos Metcalf Jr

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Edward Thorne

Late of Company D

Reg't of [illegible]

Volunteers, who died at [illegible]

on the 5 *day of* August 186[illegible]

Inventory of the effects of Floyd Thorne late a Private of Captain Joel D. Mattison jr Company D of the 8th Regiment of N.J. St. Militia Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Camden in the State of New Jersey on the 1st day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 2nd day of September 1863, at Trenton in Company D, 8th Regiment of N.J. St. Militia Volunteers, to serve 9 months years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of New Jersey; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Dark complexion, Dk eyes, Dk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Carpenter; he died in Fort Jackson La, at Chimney Point Hospital on the 2nd day of August 1864, by reason of Typhoid Malarial Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Floyd Thorne, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

_____

_____

(duplicates.)

_____

_____

Commanding the Company.

Station: Fort Jackson La

Date: Sept 13th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1848

Thornton, Richard

Co K, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197965	26	
2	6198108	27	
3	6198252	28	
4	6198414	29	
5	6198567	30	
6	6198725	31	
7	6198865	32	
8	6199008	33	
9	6199052	34	
10	6199183	35	
11	6199311	36	
12	6199439	37	
13	6199558	38	
14	9126722	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Thornton

....., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion DK

Eyes DK; hair DK

Where born Essex Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 5, 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J C Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Griffith

Copyist.

(3836)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Thornton

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cfp. nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 5, 186 3.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(356) Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Thornton

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec'r 16 Dec 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Thornton

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Thornton

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Steward *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Thornton

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

D Stewart
Copyist.

(358)

D 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Hunter

Pvt. Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31st 1863, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay on 19/25/64
$16 per month due from
Enlistment to April
30/64.

Book mark:

R Hunter
Copyist.

(358)

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Thornton

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 23 100 for 2nd

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Drew U S Ins

Oct 62 04 dys

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(358)

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard* Thompson

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 94/100 for Balance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for
Cl & G. 2 54 cts

* Corrected by B. J. Franklin Ex'r.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Thornton

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 44/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Feb 21/65

Dy U S Ton C & G.D. 14 Ala

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

O | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Thornton

Corp'l, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 44/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Corp'l Feb 21/65

Drg U S Arms

C. H. A. C. 6 Oct.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Thornton

Corpl, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 02/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Thornton

Corpl, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 1 02/100 for C & G E lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Thornton

Corp., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 4 ..... 99/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 7 ..... 02/100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ 100 ..... 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Organ. Pvt. to Feb. 21/65. Stopped 1 Mosquito Bar, 2 Letters "K" lost. 1 Musket & Equipments retained.

Book mark: 0155 Pvt. A. May 30 "66.

Thurston

(861) *Copyist.*

Thornton, Richd

P., Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Richard Thornton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three yrs do declare that I am 34 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three yrs

Given at Providence
The Fifth day of Dec 1863

Witness
S. S. Chard

his
Richard + Thornton
mark

No. 6
Private
Volunteered at Providence R.I.
Dec 5th 1863,
By Lt C. Eyglesheimer
14 Regiment of Infty.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18

JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence Essex Co

I, Richard Thornton born in

in the State of Va aged 34 years, and by occupation a Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 3rd day of Dec 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Thornton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence R.I. this 5th day of Dec 1863 } his Richard + Thornton mark

BEFORE me John Lathrop Public Notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Thornton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes* dark *hair* dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 10 *inches high*.

Major 14 *Regiment of* 1st Artly *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1841

Pierce Simeon A.

Co E, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 Lee Pierce,	29 Simeon A,
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1842

Tillet Benjamin

Co L, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196163	26	
2	6196309	27	
3	6196455	28	
4	6196610	29	
5	6196764	30	
6	6196910	31	
7	6197054	32	
8	6197197	33	
9	6197322	34	
10	6197472	35	
11	6197529	36	
12	6197665	37	
13	6197772	38	
14	9125560	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Tillet

....., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk ; hair Blk

Where born N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 11, 186 .

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out

Griffith

(3839) Copyist.

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fuller

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Nov 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 11, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2nd Dist. R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

Pt | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Tillet

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 28 to Dec 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C A Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Tillet

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A A Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Tillet

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for Ordnance & Ord Stores

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Hansen

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Tillet

Pvt, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C A Harper

Copyist.

(358)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Tillet

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 49/100 for Camp & L.

Equip.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 16 d.m. due Govt.

Enlistment to April 30/64

Free Apr. 19th 1861

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(358)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Tillet

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 49/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Tillet

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 49/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Tillet

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 71/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Tillet

Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 11 00 for 07 76

Due Gov't, $ 00 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mioy

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Tillet

Pr.

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Donnelly *Copyist.*

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Tiller

Pri

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped by F. O. C. $12 by S.O. No 19 Hd Qrs 3rd Brig 11th Corps (Hy) dated Aug 1. 65

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

5 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Tiller

Pri I, Co. ----, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 186 5.

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ 29 61/100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., retained $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at org'l organ. 1 Musket & set of accoutrements retained. Stopped by F.O.C. # 12 G.O. No 19 Hdqrs 3 Batt 11 usca (Inf) dated Aug 1. 65

Book mark: 246.369

Samuels

(361) *Copyist.*

Tillet, Benjamin

P, Co. I, 11 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

E. P. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Tillett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 27 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence

The 11 day of Aug 1863

Witness:

E. A. Walker

his
Benjamin + Tillett
mark

No. 6

Benjamin Tillett

Volunteered at Prov

Regiment of Cavalry

By Maj. E. Ely

Reg't of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged JUL 11 1871 18

11 Aug 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Benjamin Tillett, born in South Carolina aged 27 years, and by occupation a Soldier in the State of DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 11 day of Nov 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Tillett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence this 11 day of Nov 1863. BEFORE Mr. Wm C Greene Justice of the Peace

his
Benjamin + Tillett
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Landers Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin Tillett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes* Black *hair* Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 7 *inches high*.

14th *Regiment of* Hy Artly *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Headquarters Camp Elliott
Camp Elliott Cal Nov 18th 1864

Recd Order
No 129

Detach 82 Corp Elliott
Co I 11th Cal Vol for
Recruiting at Yuba

Recd Nov 18th 1864

Headquarters Carrollton District,

Carrollton, La. Nov. 13, 1864.

Speial Order,
No. 129.

EXTRACT

II.— The following named enlisted men of 3d. Batt., 11th U.S. Cold. Art. (Hy.) are hereby detailed for duty at these Headquarters, and will report without delay:

Private Benjamin Talbot, Co. I.

By order of Col. N. B. Barrows

Co.

11th U.S.C.A., Hy.

Darley Eaton
1st Lieut. & A.A.A. Gen'l

Charge and Specification
against

Fidler Benjamin
Private Co G 11th N.Y.C.A(H)

Rec'd Butler Hd Qrs July 29/63

Charges and Specification preferred
against-
Privati Benj. Tillit Co "I" 11th N.J.C.A.(H.)

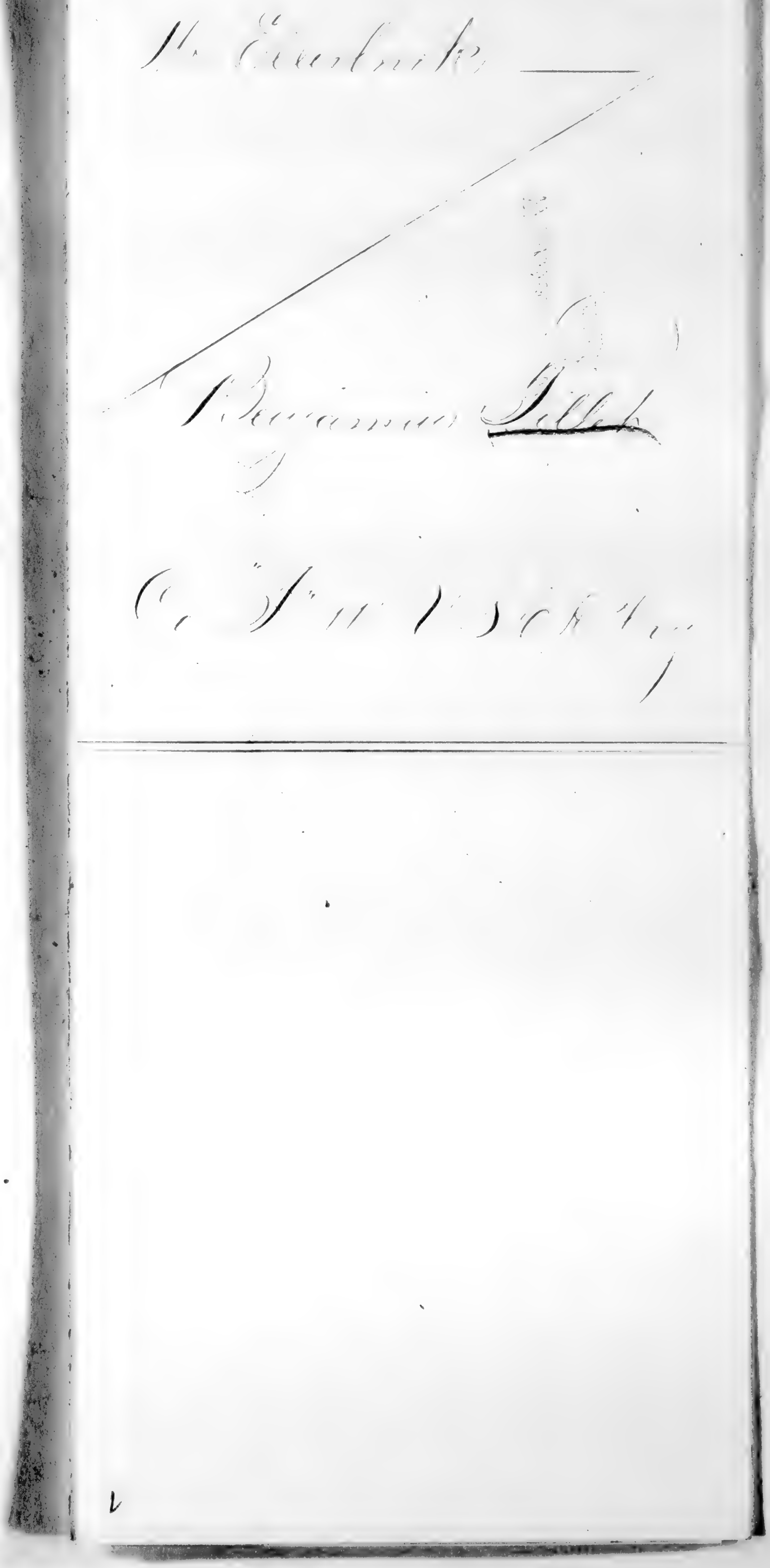
Charge "Absence without leave"

Specification That Privati Benj Tillit-
Co. "I" 11th N.J.C.A.(H) was absent from his
company without permission from proper
authority, between the hours of 9 o'clock P.M.
of July 20th and 4 o'clock A.M. of July 21st 1865.
when he was arrested at Carrollton La. by
the Provost-Guard.

This at Camp Parapet La on or about
the 20th day of July 1865.

J.T. Cameron
1st Lt 11th N.J.C.A. (H.)
Officer preferring Charge

Witness
1st Sergt. Wm Lyons Co "I" 11th N.J.C.A. (H.)



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 23d, 1875

Mr Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Benjamin Tillet, Co. F,
11th Reg't U.S.C.A. Hy

Copy of GO #19
Muster Roll for July & August '65 reports
him Present "Stop by GO # 12. by GO #19 Hd qrs 3d
Batt 11th U.S.C. Arty Hy Aug 4 '65"

Respectfully,

I. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

I. J. W.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Nov 29th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187.

Reply in case of Benjamin Tillet, Co. D,
11th Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy) —

G.O. No 19 Hd qrs 3d Batt'n 11th U.S.C.A. (Hy) August 4. 1865.
Charge — Absent without leave — Findings — Guilty —
Sentence — "To forfeit to the U.S, twelve dollars of
his monthly pay for one month" — Approved —

D.D.K.

1843

Tillman Charles

Co A, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 8 2 2 6 7	26	
2	6 1 8 2 4 0 8	27	
3	6 1 8 2 4 5 0	28	
4	6 1 8 2 5 9 2	29	
5	6 1 8 2 7 3 0	30	
6	6 1 8 2 8 6 5	31	
7	6 1 8 3 0 0 9	32	
8	6 1 8 3 1 3 7	33	
9	6 1 8 3 2 5 0	34	
10	6 1 8 3 3 5 4	35	
11	6 1 8 3 4 6 3	36	
12	6 1 8 3 5 6 9	37	
13	6 1 8 3 6 7 4	38	
14	9 1 2 3 8 9 5	39	
15	9 1 2 4 0 4 9	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A.G.O. mil-10.0-1179221-7/5/22 - A.4

R. A. Strawbridge

Esq.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Tillman

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Wilmington Del.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W H Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded corpl
Jany 1. 64

James

Coppist.

(3566)

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Tillman

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Wilmington Del

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W H Holme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Jany 1. 64

James

Copyist.

(3834)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Tillman

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Smith near Providence R. I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st District

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

(356)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Tillman

Prt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt
Copyist.

(358)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Tillman

Corpl, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to be Corpl Jan 1, 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt
Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Tillman

Corpl, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P Sewitt
Copyist.

A 11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Thad. Tillman

Corpl, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: ...

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ...

Prewitt
Copyist.

(358)

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chas. Dillman

Corp'l, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Oct. 19. 1861

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Dillman

Co. D, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 43/100 for Bounty

$ 79/100, Cl. & G. E.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Dillman

Copyist.

(358)

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Pittman

Co. K, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Rations

$ 79/100 " Q. & C.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Dillman

Corp'l, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Rdmand

.79 " Q. M. D.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Hart
Copyist.

(358)

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Tillman,

Corpl.; Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) R. H. Isaacs
Copyist.

F. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charlee Tillman,

Corpl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Brannen
Copyist.

(358)

F. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Tilman,

Corpl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 15. 28/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6. 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100. 00/100

Remarks: Joined Co. Orgn. Oct. 1. to Jany. 1/64.

Stoppage for 1 pr mucket &c

deficits. retained.

Book mark : .....

R. Spaunes

Copyist.

(361)

Tillman, Chas.

P, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Tillman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years, do declare that I am 30 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the First Lieut. Com. Heavy Artillery.

Given at Providence
The first day of August 1863.

Witness:
Fred B. Waugh

Charles Tillman

No. 634

Charles Tillman
Private, Co. [illegible]
Volunteered at [illegible]

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Charles Fillmon born in Wilmington
in the State of Delaware aged 30 years, and by occupation
a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st
day of August 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, Charles Fillmon do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence
this 1st day of August 1863. } Charles Fillmon
BEFORE me Philip L Sadler Lieut A Adjt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Landrum M D

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Fillmon
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, African *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 8 1/2 *inches high*.

First Colored Company Heavy Artillery
Regiment Rhode Island Volunteers.

Wm H Hehre RECRUITING OFFICER.

1844or George

Tillman, George K,

Co H, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194377	26	
2	6194526	27	
3	6194663	28	
4	6194888	29	
5	6194946	30	
6	6195884	31	
7	619521 9	32	
8	619533 3	33	
9	619574 2	34	
10	619561 6	35	
11	619574 4	36	
12	619584 7 1	37	
13	619599 8	38	
14	9125416	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H Tillman

....., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Ben

Eyes Ben.; hair Ben

Where born Newport Del

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 2, 186 3.

Where Cranston, R I

By whom Colonel Langley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. F. Roe

(383g) Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Tillman

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R. I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 2, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence Provi-
dence R. I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(356) Copyist.

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Tillman,

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

Perry

(358) Copyist.

I. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George Tillman

Perry, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

Perry

(358) Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Tillman

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark: .....

.....

Perry

Copyist.

(358)

P. 11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

George Tillman

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stof for Screw driver, wipes, Gunsling, 2 Q Coat straps, Haversack

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Fillman

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for arrears 23 cents 20 pencils 25 2 F. Coat Straps 10 Haversack 45 Shoulder scales 50

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

H. A. Tyler

Copyist.

(358)

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Tillman

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for screw driver + wiper. 43 gunsling 2 3 Lt. Coat straps. 10 Haversack 48 Scabt 50 Pres Apr. 19 1864

Book mark:

W A Seyler

Copyist.

(358)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Tillman

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Haf for gun sling 2 3, 2 G. Coat straps. 10 Jumpion 02 wiper 20 screw driver 23, Shoulder scales 1 Haversack 98

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Tillman

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Stamps
& Paper .22

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Tillman

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for gunsling, 31, one pair scales, 50

Book mark:

W A Taylor

Copyist.

(358)

E. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Dillman

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Gun Sling 31 1 pr scales 50, 152 Loss of rear right to finish service 50. Rav-ensack by Mosquito bar 1.00

Book mark:

Rhelle

Copyist.

(358)

F. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Tillman

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one pr pcales 70[a]

Book mark:

R Hills
Copyist.

(358)

I. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Dillman

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 18 32/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at orig'l org'n Stop for Musket and Accts retained $6. Stop for pr. of scales lost 70 cts.

Book mark: 2926 P. M. H. Apr 10th 66

Rhees

(861) *Copyist.*

Gilman George H

....., Co. ....., 11 Reg't Maine

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H. Tillman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Providence R. I.

The second day of Nov 1863

Witness:

J. M. Addeman

Geo. H. X Tillman
mark

No. 7

Enlisted Dec 11 1863

Volunteered at Providence R. I.

By Capt Ellis

Mustered Dec 11 1863, 1863

(With the Rank of) *Regiment of* Hy Artly

11 - Months

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ( )

Discharged 18

PROVIDENCE-RECORDER Dec 11 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, George H Gilman born in Newport

in the State of Delaware aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this second day of november 18 63 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, George H Gilman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18 63

BEFORE [illegible]

[illegible]

George his H Gilman
X
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George H Gilman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes* black *hair*, dark *complexion*, is five *feet*, 5 *inches high*.

14th *Regiment of* Hy Artly *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1845

Titus, George

Co G, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192590	26	
2	6192739	27	
3	6192881	28	
4	6193125	29	
5	6193164	30	
6	6193301	31	
7	6193485	32	
8	6193564	33	
9	6193692	34	
10	6193822	35	
11	6193951	36	
12	6194077	37	
13	6194203	38	
14	9120259	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

.0740083 Orig
5,105,893 Dec. 21, 1915
R.P. 4655-211.
D. 2283383 G.A.R.
M.D. 1045829

P. J. Franklin

Eyes

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Titus

....., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Cayuga, New York.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Prov, R.I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(383*a*)

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Titus

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R. I. Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

(356)

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Titus

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

T. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Titus

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

(358)

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Titus

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

I. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Titus

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

T. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Titus.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) Copyist.

F. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Titus.

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19 '61.
Stop for 2 Gt Cts
Straps. 11

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358)

Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Titus.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 2 G. Coat Straps .11 1 Wiper .20 1 Screw Driver .23

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) Copyist.

T. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Titus.

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1
Visor .20 1 Screw
Driver .23 2 G. C.
Straps .11 1 Hav. 67

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) *Copyist.*

T. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Titus.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Vidette 20 1 S. Driver 23 2 G. C. Strans 11 1 Harness 67

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jules

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hosp. for 1 Ration rd

177

Book mark:

Laurens

Copyist.

(358)

G	11 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

George Titus

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1866;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leonard

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Titus

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Oct 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 53/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8 69/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined ad Army Corps
Hdqrs for 1 Mule & Accoutrements
rtd 1 Gun Sling 1 Haversack
for 1 Canteen

Book mark :

Lawrence

Copyist.

(361)

Titus, Geo

F, Co. 11 Reg't 2 U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Geo Titus desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 yrs

Geo. A. Titus

Given at Phr. R.

The 30 day of Oct 18 63

Witness:

J. M. Addeman

I Have Read the Above Declaration and Understand It

Geo. A. Titus

Volunteered at Prov. R.I.

By Lt Eng

To Regiment of Heavy Arty

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of N.Y. Town of Pow.

I, George Titus born in Longmans

in the State of N. Y. aged 23 years, and by occupation

a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30

day of Oct 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of three yrs, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for

volunteers. And I, George Titus do solemnly swear, that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the

President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules

and Articles of War.

George Titus

Sworn and Subscribed to at Pow

this 30th day of October 1863

BEFORE E. R. Fuller

Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Solomon Sanders MD

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo Titus

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes* dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 6½ *inches high.*

14 *Regiment of* H. Artly *Volunteers,*

J. B. Langley

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1846

Titus, Ross W.

Co L, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196162	26	
2	6196308	27	
3	6196454	28	
4	6196609	29	
5	6196765	30	
6	6196909	31	
7	6197053	32	
8	6197196	33	
9	6197321	34	
10	6197441	35	
11	6197548	36	
12	6197664	37	
13	6197776	38	
14	9125559	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ross H. Titus

....., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Mul

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born New Berlin Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 23, 186 .

Where Prov R.I.

By whom J C Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out

Griffith

(383y) Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ross W. Titus

Priv., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Nov 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 28, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2nd Lieut R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. A. Harper

(356) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ross W. Titus

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C A Barker

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ross M. Titus—

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C A Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

	11 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Ross W Titus

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 23/100 for Ordnance & Ord Stores

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C A Barker

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. 2020 W. Titus

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regt Hospital

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. H. Hanson

Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ross W. Titus

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mo. m. due from enlistment to April 30/64.
Free Apr. 19th 1861

Book mark:

(358) M A Michaels
Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ross W. Titus

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(358)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ross W. Titus

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ross W. Tilus

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 25/100 32/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage 2.25 Ordnance 32

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(358)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ross N. Titus

Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 2.22 100 for ordnance for C & E.

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Moy
Copyist.

(358)

7 | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ross W. Tibbs

Pri., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ross W. Titus

Pri, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ross W. Titus

Priv, Co. Y, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 20 04/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 41 100

" " " " retained $ 6

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at rgl corps. 1 Musket & set of accoutrements retained. Lost 1 screwdriver, 1 tompion, 1 Cartridge box plate, 1 Cartridge box belt plate

Book mark: 494857

Donnelly

Copyist.

(361)

Titus, Ross A.

P., Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ross W Silvis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three Years do declare that I am [redacted] years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three Years.

Given at Providence R.I.
The 23 day of Nov. 1863

Witness:
L. A. Mackie

his
Ross W. Silvis
mark

11 Inf C C

No. [redacted] Co. [redacted]

[redacted] Silvis

Volunteered at Providence R.I.

Date Nov 23

By Major C.C. Eagles

To serve 3 Years

In Regiment of Heavy Arty

.....

186 ,

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .....

JUL
11
1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [redacted] Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island

Town of Providence

I, Ross W. Silvis born in Pa

in the State of aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 23 day of Nov 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Ross W. Silvis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov. R.I. this 23 day of Nov 1863 Before me J. Maddeman Justice The Peace

Ross W. Silvis Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ross W. Silvis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair* mulatto *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 8 *inches high*.

Major 14 *Regiment of* Hey Artly *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1847

Toombs, William

Co ---- 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6181175	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Toombs

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't Heavy Roll dated

Portland Me, Dec 24, 1863.

Where born Fredericksb'g. Va

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Warrior

When enlisted Dec 24, 186 .

Where enlisted Portland

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec 24, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Portland

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 14th R.I. Ht. Artillery

New recruit

Book mark:

Over

Clerk

(339) Copyist.

JAN.14 6181175 ☆1891☆

Not borne on muster
Rolls of Regiment,

11 U.S.C.H.A.

Youbs, William

, 14 Reg't R.I.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Loubs desiring to VOLUNTEER, as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty Seven years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Portland the Twenty fourth
day of December 1863.

Witness: A. P. Haskell

William ✱ Loubs
mark

No. 50
William Loubs
Volunteered at Portland
December 24 1863,
By Charles D. Doughty
Regiment of Infantry
Enl'd enlistment; last served in Co. ( )
Regiment of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and
I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of Three Years.

GIVEN at the
day of 186

Witness:

3 5 8

Ward 6 Portland

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [eagle] TOWN OF Portland

I, William Combs a resident of Portland
born in Fredericksburg in the State of Virginia
aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation a Mariner
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Fourth
day of December 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Combs do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Portland
this Twenty Fourth day of December 1863. } William + Combs his mark
Before Charles H. Doughty
Capt & Prov Mr. Mustering Officers

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos N Lewis *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Combs previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray EYES, Dark HAIR, Dark COMPLEXION, is Five Feet Five Inches high.

REGIMENT OF VOLUNTEERS,

Charles H Doughty *Recruiting Officer.*
Capt & Prov Mr

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether * married or single.

This soldier is a resident of Portland and is * married

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm Toombs desiring to VOLUNTEER, as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty seven years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Portland the 24th day of Dec, 1863.

Witness:

Alexander P. Haskell

Wm Toombs

No. 1

Philip Sanborn

Volunteered at Portland

Oct 24 1863,

By Capt Chas H Haughty

14th Co A Battery Regiment of Maine Volunteers

Enlisted Dec 24 1863,

Mustered in Co. ( ) 1863,

Discharged ..... 186 .

Joined Co. ( ) ..... of ..... 186 .

Copy

Quota of Portland

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine

CITY ~~TOWN~~ OF Portland

I, William Toombs born in Fredericksburg

in the State of Virginia aged 27 years,

and by occupation a Mariner Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 24th day of December 1863,

to serve as **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and ~~clothing~~, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm Toombs do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Portland

this 24th day of Dec, 1863. } William Toombs

BEFORE Charles H. Doughty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Theo H. Jewett

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Toombs previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk EYES, Blk HAIR, Colloo COMPLEXION, is 5 FEET 5½ INCHES high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

Charles H. Doughty RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether * married or single.

This soldier is a resident of ..... and is * .....

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 24 day of Dec, 1863, at Portland

Charles H. Doughty
Capt. Co. B. 1st Regt. Maine Vol. Infantry

Received at Portland Maine

the within named recruits, this 24th

day of December, 1863.

Thos. F. Rowley

Brig Genl. Commanding General Rendezvous.

Wm Tombs

14 R.I.H.A. (Colrd)

[Form B.]

ROLL OF VOLUNTEERS ENLISTED IN THE First DISTRICT, STATE OF Maine

Portland, December 24th, 1863.

NO.	NAME OF RECRUIT.	DESIGNATION.	REGIMENT SELECTED.	BY WHOM PRESENTED.	REMARKS.
1	William Tombs (colrd)	New Recruit	14th R. I. Heavy Artillery	Alexander P. Haskell	

NOTE.—In the column headed "Designation," the word "veteran," or "new recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

To Major J. W. D. Gardiner U. S.

ACTING ASSISTANT PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Charles H Doughty

CAPTAIN AND PROVOST MARSHAL.

1848 Charles S.

Tosset, Charles Jr.

Co L, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187291	26	
2	6187334	27	
3	6187487	28	
4	6182005	29	
5	6187634	30	
6	6182018	31	
7	6187888	32	
8	6182031	33	
9	6182044	34	
10	6181559	35	
11	6188134	36	
12	6182060	37	
13	6181566	38	
14	6188282	39	
15	6182142	40	
16	6188877	41	
17	9124792	42	
18	9124649	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Tojett

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Indian

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Norwich, Conn.

Occupation Musician

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 14, 186 .

Where Prov.

By whom W. H. Holme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drummer. Transferred to Non Commissioned Staff by Gen. Order No. 8 Hd. Qrs. Regt. Feb. 27, 1864 Order received May 25, 1864. Reduced to Ranks by Gen. Order No. 6 Hd. Qrs. 1st Batt. 1st U. S. C. A. H. Fort Jackson, Sept. 27, 1864. Died at Regt. Hospital, Fort Jackson, La., Nov. 20, 1864 of Consumption. Final Statements

[Over]

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(Sig.)

MAY. 14 9124792 1891

Sent Nov. 21. Stoppage for
C. & F. Sy. 1.71. Overdue as
Chief Musician from Sept. 22,
1863 to Feb. 27, 1864, deducting
12 Cells p mo. already paid;
also, pay due as Chief Musician
from Augt. 31 to Sept. 27, 1864.
Pay due as Private from Sept. 27
to date of Death. Whole amt.
of Clothing drawn 65.82.

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles I. Tossett

....., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Indian.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Norwich, Conn.

Occupation Musician

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 14, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom W. N. Nelme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Musician Sep. 22, 1863 Transferred to Non. Com. Staff by G. O. no. 8 Hd. Qr. Regt. Feb. 27, 1864. Ordered May 25, 1864. Reduced and re-assigned to this Co. by G. O. no. 6 Hd Qrs 1st Batt. F. Jackson, La, Sep. 27, 1864. Died at Ft. Jackson, La, Nov. 20, 1864 Cause "Consumption". F. S. & I. forwd Nov. 21, 1864. Stoppages [Over]

O. J. Markle

(383y) Copyist.

MAY. 14
9124649
1891

$1.71 Cts J. Eglg. Whole amt
Clothing #65.82. Pay due as
Chief Musician from Sep. 22, 1863
to Feb. 27, 1864 Cost $12 per mo.
already paid. Also pay due as
C. M. from Aug. 31st to Sep. 27, 1864.
Pay due as Private from Sep. 27,
1864 to date of death.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Tozier

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 14, 186 .

Where Prov. R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence born.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Herring

Copyist.

5 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Fossett

Musician, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent X

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On Detached Service at Camp Bailey, Dutch Island, R. I.

X Name appeared in "Present" Column.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Lerrins

(358) *Copyist.*

5 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Fossett

Musician, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Dutch Island R. I.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Livering

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11th Hary | U.S.C.T.

Charles I. Fossett

Rank P.M., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for date of Enlistment to Feb 29 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14", 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 22", 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Principal Musician ni G.O. no 8. (over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:

Corrected by Mary E.

Cameron

Copyist.

(3586)

JAN. 14 1891
6182005

1864. to rank from
Sept 22nd 1863.

I. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles J Tofett

Musician, Co. L; 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

×

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On Detached Service as Drum Major

.....

.....

× Name borne in present column with line drawn thro' it

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Wm Adam

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 11th H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Charles I. Vosseh (14 R.I. Col'd H. Arty)

Rank Pvt., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Principal Musician in G.O. No 8. 1864. to rank from Sept 22nd 1863.

× Corrected by Marx Et

Book mark:

Cannem

Copyist.

(357)

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Private A Tweek

Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Regt'l Field and Staff. By Order No. Regt'l Hd Qrs

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358) Copyist.

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Fossett ×

Rank Pvt., Co. Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

× Corrected by Mar. Ex.

× Became 11th U.S. Col'd Hvy

Book mark:

Cannon

Copyist.

D | 11 Hartf. | U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Fossett x

Rank P.M., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hartf

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Asst Principal Musician G.O. No 8 (1864) with rank from Sept 22" 1863,

x Corrected by Mark Ex.

Book mark:

Cauvern

Copyist.

Fr | H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Chas Q Fossett

Chief Mus, Co Batt, 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 186 4

Station Fort Jackson La

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

Copyist.

(844)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chas F. Tasset

Pvt

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 62, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Chief Musc. from Sept 22 1863 to Feby 27 1864 also from Aug 31/64 to Sept 27/64 Assigned to Co Sept 27/64 G.O No 6. Hd Qrs Batt from Non. Com Staff.

Book mark:

P Brudle

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 11 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Dossek ×5

Rank P.M., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Principal Musician G.O. No 8 to rank from Sept 22. 1863. Reduced to the Ranks Sept 6" 1864.

× Corrected by Mark Ex.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

J | 11 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles A. Tozer

Drum Mayr, Co. F & J / Batt. 11" Reg't U. S. Col'd Art.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Fort Jackson La.

Present or absent .....

.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced f. G. No 6. Hd. Qrs. Batt. Sept. 27/1864

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

Holcomb

(844) *Copyist.*

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Tofflett

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died Nov. 24th 1864 Ft. Jackson — Consumption

.....

Book mark: 87-644

Grogan

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 11th Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles I. Hasset

Rank Principal Musician, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty.

Appears on **a**

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: joined Co D. at its Orginal Muster Sept 22 1863. as private Promoted to be principal Musician Feb 27" 1864. Reduced to the ranks and

Book mark:

x Corrected by Marx, Esq. (over)

Cameron

(360) *Copyist.*

JAN. 14
6182142
1891

assigned to Co D Sept
6th 1864. Free April 19th 1861.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles I. Tossett.

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at orgl. organ. Transferred to be principal musician of Regt. Feb. 27, 1863. Reduced & reassigned to Co. Sept. 27, 1864. Died at Ft. Jackson La. Nov. 20, 1864. F. S. sent. (over)

Book mark: 81,644 - R.V.S. P.50.68

C. F. Thompson,

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 15 1891 ☆ 6188877

Free apr. 19/61

Fossett, Chas. A (or J.)

P., Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

8 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles I. Fosset desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 31 years and 4 — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Providence
The 14th day of September 1863

Witness:
H. H. Hale

Charles I. Fosset

No. 25
No. 67
Charles H. Fosset
Volunteered at Providence
September 14 1863
By H. H. Hale
1st Lieut Regiment of H. A.
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) [illegible]
Reg't of
Discharged 18
H. Q. S. C. H. A.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Charles I Tossett born in Norwich
in the State of Conn. aged 31 years, and by occupation
a Barber DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 14th
day of September 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, Charles I Tossett do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence
this 14th day of September 1863.
BEFORE Thomas Winn
Capt 7th Regt R.I. Vols

Charles I. Tossett

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Sandford M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles I Tossett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes* black *hair*, Mulatto *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 11 *inches high*.

1st Colored Regiment of R.I. Vol. Inf. Volunteers,
Mr Charles I. Tossett enlists as a drummer
Wm H Hall RECRUITING OFFICER.

Hd Qrs, 14th R, O, H, Arty.
Camp Bailey Dulete Golana
Feb. 27, 1864.

General Orders
No. 8.

Private Chas L. Fossett
Co D. promoted to Sergt
Major this Regt with rank from
Sept 22, 1863. at
which time he entered
upon his duties.

H. A. R. & M. A.

Head Qrs. 14th Reg. R. I. H. Arty
Camp Bailey, Dutch Island R. I.
Feb. 27. 1864

General Orders
No 8 —

Charles I. Tozer, Musician
Co D. 1st Battalion, is hereby appointed Principal Musician of the
14th Reg. R. I. Heavy Artillery, with
rank to date from Sept. 22. 1863
whose he Commenced his duties
as Such.

By Command of
Adam Cole
Lt. Col. Com'dg
Joseph C. Whiting Lt
Post Adjt and Adj't.

C. O. 1st Batt., 11th Mass. Cav. (Hy)
& Art. 14th R. I. H. A. (Col'd)

Hd Qrs. 1st Batt.
11. U.S.C.A. Infy
Ft Jackson La
Sept. 27, 1864

General Orders
No 6.

Runaway(?) Princi-
pal Mexicans
Chas. D. Tosses.
and assignation
to Co D. 1st Batt.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Batt. 11th U. S. C. A. (Hy).
Fort Jackson. La.
Sept. 27. 1864.

General Orders
No. 6.

II. Drum Major Charles L. Fossett, is hereby reduced to the ranks subject to the approval of the C.O. Leonda: he having taken a paper from the men, asking them to subscribe money for the purpose of purchasing clothes for himself and instruments for the drum corps, which is nothing less than an attempt to swindle the men out of their money. Private Fossett is hereby assigned to Co. D. for duty. The money paid to be refunded to the men who have subscribed by calling on the Adjutant.

By Order of Major S. G. Comstock Jr.
Lesh. Brown.
1st Lt. & Adjutant.

138 Hd Qrs 1st Regt Md V. V. C. C. A (H)
Upton Farm Va
Sept 25, 1864

Commd'g Brig.
2d Brig. 1st Div. 2d Corps

Reports that he has
detached Lieut. Duncan
Chas D
Tossett to the Ranks
for Continual re-
flects of duty, &c &c

Recd Sept 29. 1864

Hd Qrs 1st Batt 11th U.S.C.H.A.

Fort Jackson, La.
Sept. 28th 1864.

Lieut:

I have the honor herewith to enclose a copy of General Order No. 6, from these Hd. Qrs. reducing Drum Major Chas L. Tessett to the ranks. Since he has been with this Batt. he has greatly neglected his duties, and has failed to maintain a proper state of drill and discipline in the drum corps. He also reports that he was excused by the Doctor and was therefore relieved from duty, whereas he failed even to report to the Doctor. He carried this paper to the men without the authority or even knowledge of myself, yet intimated that he was authorized by the Comds. Officer, & he did collect some eighty dollars from two days alone, when the fact was reported to me by Sgt. Addison of the drum corps, who stated that the drum Corps knew nothing of the matter and refused to buy their own instruments.

I would state that the said Posset already
possesses a uniform valued at more than
one hundred (100) dollars, which was paid
for by the men, of the 22nd Battalion.

Under these circumstances I deemed it nec-
essary to issue the order. Trusting that the
measures I have taken will be approved,

I have the honor to be, Lieut,
Very Respectfully,
Your Obt. Svt.
J. J. Comstock Jr
Major Comdg.

Lieut. B. C. Whiting, Jr.
Adjutant 11th U. S. C. A. (Hy).

P.S. Please send a Res. List, & a
copy of G.O. Washington's Army maps, so that
our records may be correct.

97
4th " 2d — 1864 —

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Charles F. Sasser

11th Reg't of W. F. C. Art'l'y.

VOLUNTEERS.

In Effects.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7 —This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED Dec 8 1871

I certify, on honor, that Charles J. Fossett a Private of Captain J. McCaleb Jr. Company (D.) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.H.A. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of R.I., born in Norwich, State of Conn., aged 31 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Indian complexion, Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Musician, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pro. R.I., on the 22d day of Sept., 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by W.H. Welsh, at Pro. R.I., on the 17th day of Sept., 186 3, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the × Enrollment District of the State of ×, at ×, on the × day of ×, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years.: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death at Fort Jackson La. on the 20th day of Oct. 1864. of Consumption.

The said Charles J. Fossett was last paid by Paymaster Dolman to include the 30th day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 65 82/100 dollars, since the 17 day of Sept., 186 4, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Clothing & C. Equipt $1.71, Pay due as chief Musician from Sept 22d 1863 to Feby 27, 1864, deducting 13 dolls per mo. already paid, also, Pay due as chief Musician from Augt. 31st to Sept 27, 1864. ..... 100 dollars. also pay due as private from Sept 27 to date of death

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 20th day of November, 186 4

Thos. O. Davis
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O, No. 95—First.]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

DEC 3 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles F. Tasset

11th Reg't of Me. F. C. Art. Vol.

Dated Nov 20th 1864

COMMUNICATIONS.

No Effects.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED DEC 3 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Charles J. Fossett a Private of Captain J. Metcalf Jr Company (D.) of the 11th Regiment of M. J. C. Art. (H'y) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of R. I., born in Norwich, State of Conn., aged 31 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Indian complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Musician, having joined the company on its original organization at Pro. R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pro. R. I., on the 29th day of Sept, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by W. H. Melvin, at Pro. R. I., on the 17th day of Sept., 186 3, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the × Enrollment District of the State of ×, at ×, on the × day of ×, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death at Fort Jackson La on the 20th day of Nov. 1864 of Consumption.

The said Charles J. Fossett was last paid by Paymaster Dolman to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 65 82/100 dollars, since the 17 day of Sept., 186 3, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States × 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ×, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, × 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: C. C. & G. Eq. $1.51. he has pay due as Chief Musician from Sept 23d 1863 to Feby. 27. 1864, deducting 12 Dolls per mo already paid, also, pay due as Chief Musician from Aug 31st 100 ~~dollars.~~ to Sept. 27 also, pay due as Private from Sept 27. to date of death

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ×; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 20th day of Nov., 186 4

Thos. B. Bugbee
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Norwich Conn Feby 24
1865

S. S. Thrasher
Atty & Counsellor at Law

Request certificate in
case of Phineas Tossell &c.

Wise.

S. S. THRESHER,
ATTORNEY AND COUNSELLOR AT LAW,
NORWICH, CONN.
Office, No. 7. Breed Hall, Main Street.

Answered Mch 7 1865

Norwich, Conn., Feby 24. 1865

Thos B. Briggs
1st Lieut 11th U.S. Col. A. Hy Comdg
Co. D. — Siem —:

Your favor of the 16th ult. in reply to mine of the 29th of Dec., was duly received; and I return you my thanks for the promptness of your reply. I now have to ask you to give me a certificate, stating when, where, and the circumstances under which Private Tossett contracted the disease of which he died; stating in your certificate what his disease was. This is required in order to obtain a pension for his widow. Please give us an answer as soon as convenient, and oblige. Your humble servant

S. S. Thresher

E. R. Potter

Surgeon

R.G.

Enquiries of the death of

Isaac Cook

and Sundry men of

Co A.

Ans by w. to the remarks appended to the P.S. and also that the 1/Sgt are in Splendid Condition

Mrs Forest (colored) has heard of the death of her son Charles I Forest Co D 1st batt. 14th Colrd Regmt now located at Fort Jackson.

I write to send maman for her & he refers me to you

If you can inform her you will much oblige me

Yours truly

P.S.

V. B. Potter

We have several colored men sick from this neighborhood & I take pleasure in stating that they are doing well - Samuel Potter 1st Sergt Simon Riley Sgt London Rhodes Discharged Sick in Hospital Rheumatism Joseph E Potter 1st Lieut Benjamin Eaddy

Mr. Ellenbark

Charles H. Lovell

Pvt. Musician Non Com Staff

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 16th, 1874.

Vol. ..... *C. T.*, 187

Wanted in case of Charles J. Fossett Cpl. Mus, **Co.** Non Com. Staff

11th **Reg't** U.S.C. Inf'y

Information in regards to causes of absence?

Muster Rolls from June 30/64 to Oct 31/64 reports him,

"Absent – (without leave)"

Respectfully,

Mr. Ellenbrook.

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Sir H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Rooms

Dec. 21st, 1874.

Vol. ..... *C. T.* 187

Reply in case of Chas J. Fossett P. Mus., ~~Co.~~ N.S.

11 **Reg't** U.S.C.T.

Consolidated Morning Rep. book shows Sept. 28th 1864 Drum Major C.J. Fossett Reduced to the ranks & transf'd to Co. "I" 1st Bat'n 11th U.S.C.T. — The Descript. book of Co. "D" shows same report + addl: Died at Ft. Jackson La. Nov. 20th '64 of Consumption. Name does not appear on Regtl. Book Colored N.C. Staff.

G.O. No. 6 dated Hd Qrs. 1st Bat. 11th U.S.C.T. Ft. Jackson La. Sept 27th 1864.

Pt. Drum Major Chas. J. Fossett is hereby reduced to the ranks subject to the approval of the Col. Comdg., he having taken a paper among the men asking their to subscribe money for the purpose of purchasing clothes for himself and instruments for the Drum Corps

Over

which is nothing less than an attempt to swindle the men out of their money.

Pvt. Forest is hereby assigned to Co "D" for duty.

By order of Maj. Comstock, Jr.

(Sgd) T. Brown Adjt.

6

W.P.

Wm. Markham
Charles St. Pierre
Pvt. Musicians
Asst. Surgeon

1849

Townsend, Daniel

Co C, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 8 5 6 2 6	26	
2	6 1 8 5 7 7 2	27	
3	6 1 8 5 9 2 2	28	
4	6 1 8 6 0 6 3	29	
5	6 1 8 6 1 9 5	30	
6	6 1 8 6 3 2 3	31	
7	6 1 8 6 4 4 9	32	
8	6 1 8 6 5 6 5	33	
9	6 1 8 6 6 7 5	34	
10	6 1 8 6 7 9 8	35	
11	6 1 8 7 7 6 3	36	
12	9 1 2 4 5 0 0	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Ent. V. - 11 - P - 354,

See also

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Townsend

....., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Flushing N Y

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When May 22, 1863.

Where Prov. R I

By whom Maj Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sentenced by G. C. M to imprisonment for 3 months with hard labor & forfeiture of all pay now due during said time. & order of statement & inventory of effects rendered. Brought rept Hd Qrs April 22/65 Died at Batl Hospl April 21. 65 of acute inflamation of liver No effects. J. L. Lake Post Surgeon $10.

James

Copyist.

(383v)

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Townsend

Prin., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sep 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22d, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

(356)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Townsend

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14. to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Townsend

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Townsend

Prix, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Confined with stoppage of all pay proper for 3 months by sentence of Court Martial, Gen'l Order No 41 April 25th 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Downsend

Priv, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Confined with stoppage of pay proper for 3 months, by sentence of Court Martial, Genl order at to 41, April 25th 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Name Townsend

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Enrolled with his
full pay proper from date
by virtue of G.O.M.
Gen Order # 40 Apl 25, 64
Joined Apl 19, 64

Book mark:

Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Dumond

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Townsend

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Townshend

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Baltimore Md 2/65 Inmate of Final Claim rendered

Book mark: 115994

Clerk.

(358) Copyist.

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Townsend

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Wounded Argt. Argm. Died at Fort Jackson La. April 22. 65 Inv't Finish Stmt. Sent

Book mark: 115 994 H.B.V. Died

Bliss

Copyist.

(861)

over

JAN. 15 6187163 1891

Bookmark
April 24/65 E.B.V. U.P.
85-4.

Townsend, Daniel

P, Co. G, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

2
Jan. 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Daniel Townsend

11 Reg't of U.S. Cav. (Reg.).

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with the final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1865

Recd R.A. 2 Apl 29, 1865

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Townsend, a Private of Captain George Bucklin Company (G) of the 11th Regiment of U S C A H VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Tilnehing, State of New York, aged 44 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Waiter, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22nd day of August, 1863, at Providence R I by Maj Sanford, for the period of Thre years, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 14th day of September, 1863, at Providence R I, by Capt Selway U.S.A.; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Said at Batt Hospital at Fort Jackson La of Acute inflamation of Liver April 21st 1865

The said Daniel Townsend was last paid by Paymaster Maj Norman, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Nineteen 59/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING; &c., received on entering service, ——/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

——/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to P. A. Lakes Post Sutler for Postage Stamps 2 Cen ——/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, ——/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 22nd day of April, 1865.

George Bucklin
Capt 11th U.S.C.A.H.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O No. 95—First.]

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 27, 1875.

The death of Daniel Townsend

Private, Co. *G*; *11th* Reg't U. S.

Colored Army, *is reported as follows:*

On Company Muster Roll.

For March and April, 1865, *April 21*, 1865.

Company Muster-out Roll.

April 22, 1865.

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

April 21, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

April 21, 186*5*, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thos. M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

S.B. 11 Rec'd Lett's 2d Auditor

S.B.-352.

Noted

H.M.

Noted on R.

May 27th 1875.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 15th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Daniel Townsend

11th Reg't of U.S.C.H.A. (Vet).

VOLUNTEERS.

1st Lieut 11th U.S.C.H.A.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Townsend, a Private of Captain George Bucklin Company (G) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A.H.A. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Flushing, State of New York, aged 40 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Waiter, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22nd day of August, 1863, at Providence R.I. by Maj Sanford, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States, on the 14th (as a Recruit) day of September, 1863, at Providence R.I., by Capt Silvey (Milliagn) U.S.A.; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Quarter Rate Hospital, Fort Jackson La of Acute inflammation of Liver, April 21st 1865

The said Daniel Townsend was last paid by Paymaster Maj Norman, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Innetcen 52/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to J. A. Lake. Post (Post Sutler 2d Ten), SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 22nd day of April, 1865.

George Bucklin
Capt 11th U.S.C.A.A.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Daniel Townsend

Late of Company C

11th *Reg't of* U.S.C.A. Hvy

Volunteers, who died at Fort Jackson La

on the 21st *day of* April 1863.

Rec'd R.M.R. Aug 29. 1863

Inventory of the effects of Daniel Townsend late a Private of Captain George Bucklin Company C of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. H. Art'y Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 22nd day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 14th day of September 1863, at Paw N J in Company C, 11th Regiment of U S C H Art'y Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Flushing in the State of New York; he was 41 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Painter; he died in Battalion Hospital, at Fort Jackson La on the 21st day of April 1865, by reason of Acute inflamation of Liver

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ——— , deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ——— at ——— to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

George Bucklin
Capt Pr U S C A Art'y
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Jackson La

DATE: April 22nd 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Mr Ellerbrook

Daniel Townsend

Co "C" 11 U.S.C. Atty Hoy

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

[illegible] 23d, 1875

Ltr Citation Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of *Manuel Townsend* , Co. "C",

11 Reg't U.S.C. Cavy Pvt

Copy of G.O. # 41

& Sold to Discharged & Sent to Ports his Present" Confined with stoppage of all pay proper for three months by sentence of Court Martial & Gen. Order # 41 April 25/64"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Sec of W

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of *Daniel Townsend* , *Pvt* , Co. "*I*",

14th **Reg't** *R.I. Hy Artly* ,

G.O. 41 , 1D., 13 A.C., Malagorda Island Tex., Apl 25, 1864.

Charge 1st: Disobedience of orders Charge 2: Exciting Inciting

Finding: Guilty, Sentence: To be confined at hard labor at Ft. Jefferson, Fla, at such place or places as may be designated by proper authority for the term of 2 years and forfeit all pay proper during said time.

Approved: But sentence is commuted to imprisonment for three months and forfeiture of all pay proper during that time.

By command of Brig Genl Fitz Henry Warren,

Signature of A.A.G. not given

Sec of W

F 1850

Townsend, Jacob

Co C, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185631	26	
2	6185773	27	
3	6185921	28	
4	6186064	29	
5	6186196	30	
6	6186325	31	
7	6186450	32	
8	6186489	33	
9	6186600	34	
10	6186706	35	
11	6186818	36	
12	6186929	37	
13	6187039	38	
14	9124501	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A.616067 P.O. aff
S-708057 P.O. aff-
S-764511- P.O. mm
A.1.1949506
A.3102205 And WD
& Wm. Hammond by 115 W 129th
Apt 3 N.Y. City 9/30/15 mm

P. E. Frantlin

Encls

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Townsend

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born L. I. N.Y.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 3, 1863.

Where Prov. R I

By whom Maj Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Aft corpl to date from Nov 11/64 pr S. O No 31 Hd Qrs 1st Batl 11th U S C. A. Ms Fort Jackson La Nov 11. 64

James

Copyist.

(3830)

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Townsend

Pvir., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Sep 14 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29th, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Townsend

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14. to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ----

Valentine

Copyist.

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Townsend

Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Downsend

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Townsend

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Since Applied

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Townsend

Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
per Special Order No 116 Hdqrs
Dist of Nth Ala dated Nov 11th 1864

Book mark:

Jacob Townsend

(358) Copyist.

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Townshend

Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Apptd Capt 11th U.S. C.H.A. Dated from Nov 11, 64 per S.O. 31 Adj Gen's Office Wash D.C. Com'd Nov 11, 64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Donahued

Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Clothing Issued at Point Lookout Md Dec 31 1864 Mustered out June 11 1865

Book mark:

Copyist.

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Townsend

Corpl, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss
Copyist.

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Townsend

Corp'l, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 75/100 for Clothing &c.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss
Copyist.

T | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Townsend

Corp'l, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 01/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Enlisted Augs. Augn. Pdt to Nov. 11. 64 Stop for one Musket and accoutrements. Stop for C & C Equipage articles unknown 1.75

Book mark: .....

Bliss

Copyist.

(861)

Townsend, Jacob.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't U S C T.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Jennsen desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 yrs, do declare that I am 27 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 yrs

Given at
The 9th day of Sept 18 63

Witness:

Wm Brown

Jacob x Jennsen
mark

No. 85.

Jacob Jennsen

Volunteered at Brooklyn

Sept 9th 1863

By Capt Conklin

Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) *fundus*

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Town of

I, Jacob Jansen born in Long Island
in the State of aged 17 years, and by occupation
a Laborer do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30
day of Sept 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, Jacob Jansen do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Oyster Bay
this 30 day of Sept 1863 Jacob x Jansen
BEFORE S B Longfellow Jacob Leek
Major 1st R.C.L.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Landon M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Jansen
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair,
dark complexion, is 5 — feet, 11 inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1851

Townsend, John

Co A, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187296	26	
2	6187441	27	
3	6187588	28	
4	6187734	29	
5	6187872	30	
6	6188027	31	
7	6188879	32	
8	9124797	33	
9	9124634	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

r | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Townsend

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Washington, N. Y.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 18, 186 .

Where Prov.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Fort Jackson, La., Aug. 30, 1864. Congestive fever.

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(3536)

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Townsend

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Washington, N. Y.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 18, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom L. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Fort Jackson, La., Aug. 30, 1864. "Congestive fever." F. S. and I. forwd Sep. 12, 1864.

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(353v)

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Townsend

Pvt., Co....., 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R. I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 186 .

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence N. Y.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Herring

Copyist.

(356)

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Townsend

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerring
Copyist.

(358)

F | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Townsend

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerring

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Townsend

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

I. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Townsend

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick for ordnance

Horse Cost $19.50

* This organization subsequently became Co. D., 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Wm L Allen

(358) Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Townsend

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $19 50/100 for Ord Stores

& 90 & for C & G E

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Died at Fort Jack

son La Aug 30. 64

Final Statement Sent

Book mark:

Bradley

Copyist.

(358)

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Townsend

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La, Oct. 2 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Brigl. Hqrs.
Died at Ft. Jackson, La
Aug. 30, 1864. Final
Statements sent,
Fee Affr. 19/61

Book mark:

C. H. Thompson
Copyist.

(361)

Townsend, John

P, Co. 10, 11 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Brown Jones

11th Reg't of U.S. Colg'd. Vy.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1863

I certify, on honor, that John Townsend a Private of Captain Jos Metcalf Jr's Company (D) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Col'd. Hy. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Washington, State of N. Y., aged 18 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Dk complexion, Dk eyes, Dk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Prov. R.I., on the 22d day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by J. C. Engley, at Providence, on the 18th day of September 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death at Fort Jackson La Aug 30th 1864 Congestive Fever

The said John Townsend was last paid by Paymaster Nevenhaus to include the 18th day of September, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 53 $\frac{33}{100}$ dollars, since the 18th day of September 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Ordnance Rifles Loss $19.50 Camp & Garrison Equipage 20 Total $20.40 $\frac{40}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 1st day of September, 1864

Jos Metcalf Jr
Capt 11th U.S. Col'd Inf'y
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

65—
8d 2d 1864—

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Townsend

11th Reg't of Md. Cav. Hy.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

DEC 9 1871

I certify, on honor, that John Townsend a Private of Captain Jno McCaul Jr's Company (D) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Hy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of R.I., born in Washington, State of N.Y., aged 18 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Dk complexion, Dk eyes, Dk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pro R.I, on the 22d day of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by J C Engley, at Providence, on the 18th day of September 186 3, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Drafted as Pvt Jackson La. Aug 30 1864 Conscientious Scruples.

The said John Townsend was last paid by Paymaster Never Paid to include the 18 day of September, 186 5, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $53 00/100 dollars, since the 18th day of September 186 3, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Ordnance Stores lost 19.50 Comp't & Garrison Equipage 9.00

Total 28.50/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 1st day of September, 1864

Jno McCaul Jr.
Capt 11th R.I. Vol Co A Hy
Com'dg Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 28th 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Townsend

11th Reg't of Md. Cav'y Vols.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 30th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED SEPT 27 1864 ADJUTANT GENL'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that John Townsend a Private of Captain Jas Metcalf Jr Company (D) of the 11th Regiment of N.Y.C. Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Washington State of New York, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Dk complexion, Dk eyes, Dk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Syracuse, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Elmira NY, on the 22d day of September, 186 3 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by J. C. English, at Elmira, on the 18th day of September 186 3 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death at Fort Jackson La Aug 30th 1864 Congestive Fever

The said John Townsend was last paid by Paymaster Never Paid to include the 18th day of September, 186 3 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $ 53 · 3/100 dollars, since the 18 day of September, 186 3 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced COUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Damages Horse lost $ 19.50 Canteen Equipage .90

Total = 20.40/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 1st day of September, 186 4

Jas Metcalf Jr
Captain 11th N.Y.C. Cavalry
Commanding Company.

Lieut 11th N.Y.C.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Townsend

Late of Company K

11th *Reg't of* Ind. Cav. Vols.

who died at Fort Jackson, La.

on the 30th *day of* August 1864.

JUL 6 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of John Townsend late a Privates of Captain Dunnicaff Jr's Company D of the 11th Regiment of R.I.H.A. Vy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 18th day of September 1863 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 22d day of September 1863, at Providence in Company D, 11th Regiment of R.I.H.A. Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Washington in the State of R.I.; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5½ inches high, Dk complexion, Dk eyes, Dk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital at Fort Jackson La on the 30 day of August 1864, by reason of Congestive Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Jno Dunnicaff Jr
Capt 11th R.I.H.A. Vy
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Jackson

DATE: Sept 1st 1864

Dunnicaff Jr
Lieut 14th R.I.H.A. Vd

[A. G. O. No. 101.]

MICROCOPY

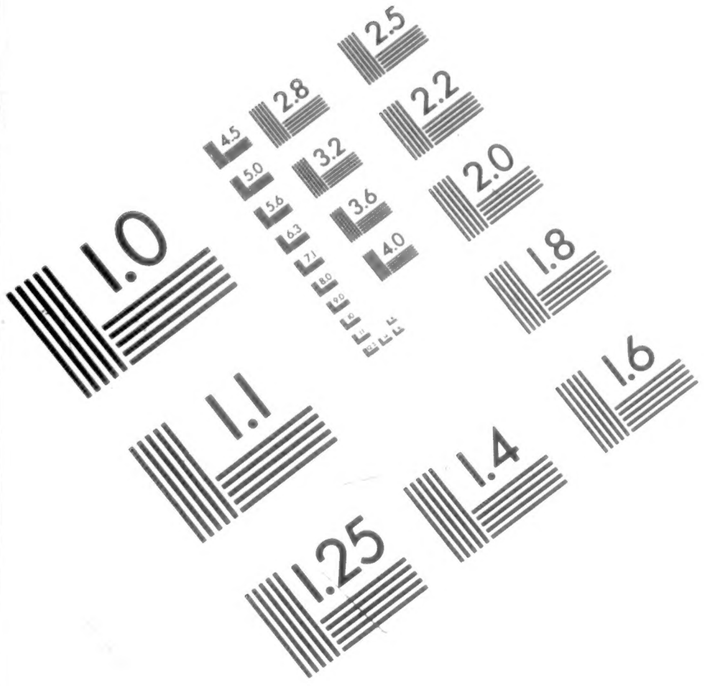
1818

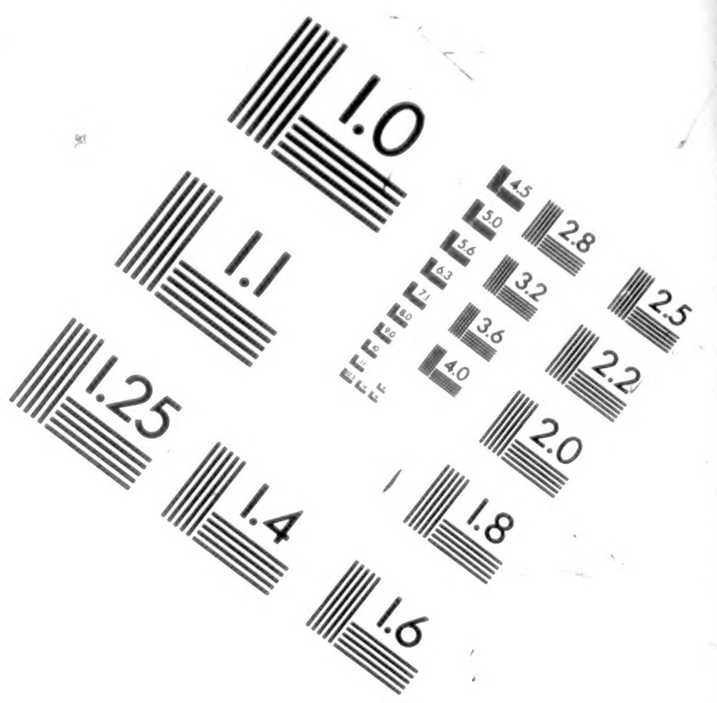
ROLL

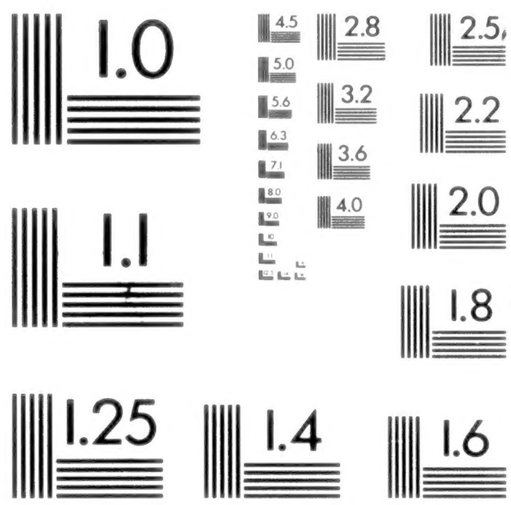
212

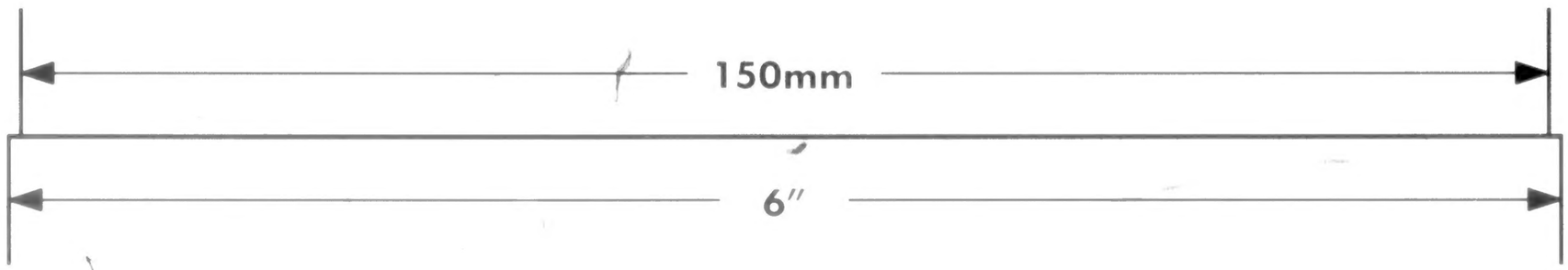
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES • 1934 •

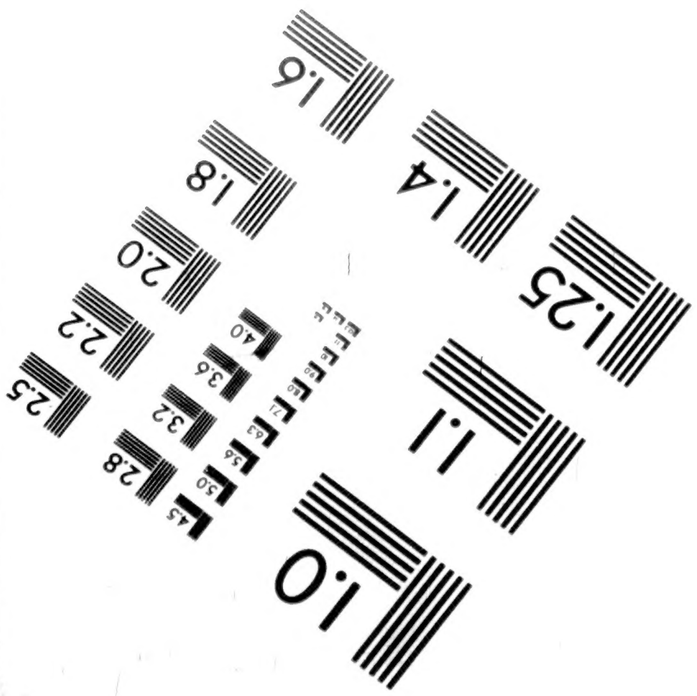
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





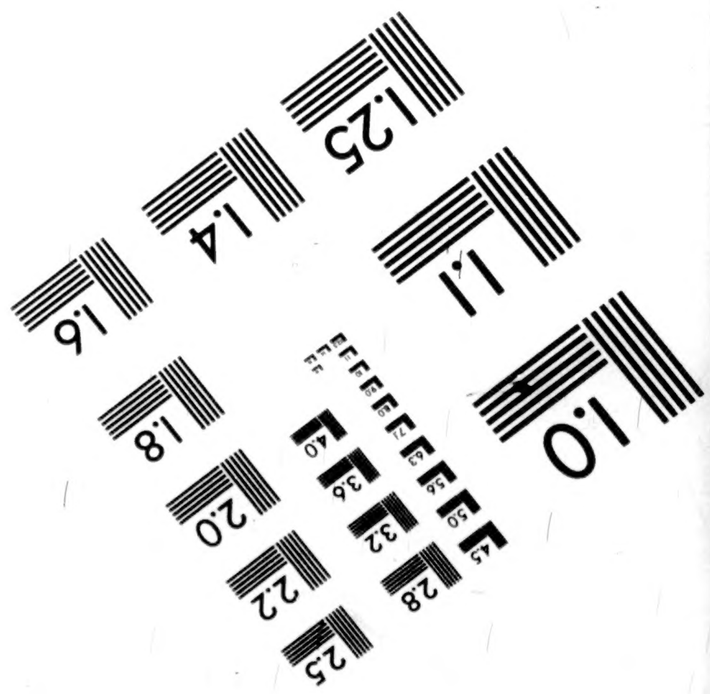






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND